	Page 1		Page 3
1	Friday, 21 December 2012	1	MR BERESFORD: Yes. Thank you, Mr Chairman.
2	(10.00 am)	2	Mr Chairman, the first witness today is Ms Chau
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, Mr Beresford.	3	Yi-ki.
4	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, one or two preliminary matters.	4	MS CHAU YI-KI (affirmed in Punti)
5	We have had it isn't precisely what you asked	5	(All answers via interpreter unless otherwise indicated)
6	for, Mr Chairman, but the artistry and skill with which	6	Examination by MR BERESFORD
7	this has been done deserves commendation. Those	7	MR BERESFORD: Ms Chau, thank you very much for coming this
8	instructing me have prepared a version of the seating	8	morning. I have some questions to ask of you on behalf
9	plan with photographs imposed upon it, giving views of	9	of the Commission.
10	the different parts of the vessels, in relation to the	10	Ms Chau, I understand you have given a statement
11	Lamma IV, both decks; the Sea Smooth, both decks. And	11	previously to the police on 7 October 2012. Has a copy
12	I believe, Mr Chairman, you'll find it very helpful.	12	of that statement been shown to you today?
13	THE CHAIRMAN: I'm sure we will. Thank you very much to	13	A. Yes.
14	those that have done that work.	14	Q. Ms Chau, I understand you have some amendments that you
15	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the other preliminary matter is	15	wish to make.
16	this. You asked for an indication of where we were	16	A. Yes.
17	going. If I can indicate in broad categories. Today we	17	Q. Could you explain to the interpreter what those
18	are hoping to substantially complete the passengers on	18	amendments are, please?
19	the Lamma II, after the first witness, who is the last	19	A. On page 2 at the end of the first paragraph, I said
20	remaining Sea Smooth witness. That will leave the	20	I retrieved the life jacket from under the seat.
21	master and possibly one or more of the crew of the	21	I would like to add the following. I encountered some
22	Lamma II. We are making enquiries, actually, to see	22	difficulties while retrieving the life jacket, because
23	whether the master can be fitted in today.	23	I needed to untangle a string and to undo a Velcro
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. I think it would be useful to focus, as	24	before I could retrieve the life jacket.
25	it were, the evidence from the perspective of Lamma II	25	Also, in the following paragraph, line 4, originally
	Page 2		Page 4
1	through him.	1	I said I felt that the ship was turning its direction,
2	MR BERESFORD: Yes. And there's possibly one other Sea	2	but since I don't know where the bow is heading, I would
3	Smooth passenger to come as well in the new year.	3	like to change it to "the vessel was slowly returning,
4	Then there will be other rescuers from the sea, and	4	sailing towards the Yung Shue Wan pier".
5	particularly those who can speak to the question of	5	In the third paragraph on the same page, line 4,
6	whether or not life jackets were worn on the persons	6	originally I put down "my boyfriend and I put on the
7	they gathered.	7	life jacket", but I would like to change it to "my
8	Then there will be the evidence relating to the	8	boyfriend and I helped each other to put on the life
9	emergency response and the rescue services, which will	9	jacket, but we didn't know how to put them on. So
10	include the Fire Services Department and the Police SDU	10	eventually we just managed to slip the life jacket over
11	divers, focusing on those who encountered bodies and	11	our through our neck, and just tied it up anyhow."
12	debris.	12	At the end of the third paragraph, after the line
13	There may be another area relating to the building	13	"It was 20:30 hours at that time", I want to add that
14	of the vessel; I can't say at this stage.	14	after arriving at the pier, we only heard a crew telling
15	Then we would propose to get into the expert	15	us to put down our life jacket and leave, and we didn't
16	evidence relating to what we've called part 2 of the	16	get any support, the passengers didn't get any support
17	Inquiry: first of all, Dr Armstrong, the Commission's	17	or help.
18	naval architect, and then Captain Pryke on maritime	18	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
19	safety.	19	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Ms Chau.
20	Then we would be looking to the owners of the	20	Ms Chau, you are aged 27 and a solicitor; is that
21	vessels.	21	right?
22 23	THE CHAIRMAN: I think that gives us the focus for what lies	22	A. I have just turned 28.
23 24	ahead and informs those representing the involved parties of what they'll have to deal with in the first	23	Q. Okay. And you've received university education?
24 25	week or two when we resume.	24 25	A. Yes.Q. You've lived on Lamma Island since you were born?
20	week of two when we resulte.	20	Q. I bu ve niveu on Lamma Island since you were born?

	Page 5		Page 7
			_
1	A. You can put it that way, but I went to receive education	1	boyfriend all along. At that time, the cabin was lit as
2	in Australia. But I returned to Lamma Island once every	2	usual. As I often go back and forth the Lamma Island by
3	year.	3	the track, I did not pay attention to the environment
4	Q. And you often go back and forth between Central and	4	outside the cabin, only knowing that it was darker
5	Lamma Island by ferry?	5	outside.
6	A. Yes.	6	A while after the ferry had departed, I suddenly
7	Q. Ms Chau, I'm going to read from the statement that you	7	heard a loud sound at the front. Meanwhile, I felt
8	gave to the police, or at any rate from the English	8	a collision. My body was dashed against the chair back
9	translation of the statement. The Chinese will be shown	9	at the front. Some other passengers on board also fell
10		10	down. At that time, I was not sure what had happened.
11		11	It was totally dark outside the cabin, and I could not
12	< J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	12	see any vessel nearby. At that time, no staff members
13	1	13	or sailors or the captain came out or told us what had
14		14	happened. It was chaotic on board the ferry, and the
15		15	passengers panicked. I also took out a life jacket from
16		16	the bottom of a chair for my use when necessary."
17	8 8 8 9		I just pause to interpose there, Ms Chau, that's
18		18	where you added your amendment about the difficulties.
19	2 5 5	19	A. Correct.
20 21	51 1 5	20	Q. "At that time, I felt that the ferry was flipping left
21	1 ,	21 22	and right in the sea. Meanwhile, a person said to
23		22	return to the pier quickly and the other said that water leaked in. However, I did not know who was talking as
24		24	it was too chaotic. About 3 to 5 minutes later, I felt
25		25	that the ferry veered back."
20	1 5 1	25	
	Page 6		Page 8
1	which has seat numbering marked on it.	1	Ms Chau, is this the other point that you wish to
2	Do we have the one with the photographs available?	2	amend?
3	Can you identify on this, by reference to the seat	3	A. Correct.
4	numbers, approximately where you and your boyfriend were		Q. So you wish to delete the reference to the ferry veering
5	sitting?	5	back; is that right?
6	A. I was sitting at either 146 or 157.	6	A. I wanted to delete the word "making a U-turn back".
7	Q. Thank you. That means your boyfriend was sitting on the	7	Q. Yes.
8	aisle seat?	8	"Finally, I learnt that the ferry was sailing
9	A. Yes.	9	towards Yung Shue Wan, as I saw the chimney lights of
10		10	the power station. Then, I felt that Sea Smooth was
11	6 6 1	11	gradually accelerating and sailing towards Yung Shue Wan
12		12	pier.
13	e	13	About 5 minutes later, when (the ferry) was
14 15		14 15	approaching the pier, I heard a person say to dock.
16		16	However, I did not know if it was said by a staff member or a passenger on board. While (the ferry) was sailing
17		17	to the pier, I saw water splash on the front left of the
18	· · ·	18	lower deck of the cabin, in which I was sitting.
19		19	Therefore, my boyfriend and I [helped each other to put
20		20	on the life jackets but didn't know how to put them on.
21	,		We eventually put them on over our heads and tied it up
22	č	22	anyhow and then] walked to the rear right of the cabin
23		23	and waited for disembarking. When Sea Smooth docked, I
	lie pieture.		
24	1	24	disembarked through the front right exit. It was about

1Then we've already heard your addition about the2assistance you got from the crew.3"As I felt dizzy and nauseous and sustained bump4injuries to by neck while my boyfriend sustained5injuries to by neck while my boyfriend sustained6our own for medical treatment and went home afterwards.7Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the8back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the9buttock."10Then in a series of questions, you were asked:11"Question: How fast was the vessel at that time?12Answer: As fast as usual.13Question: Before the accident, did you see anything14special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the15captain and the sailors?16Answer: No.17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the18position where the water leaked in at that time?"19Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.20Is that your mark in the top left?	
 assistance you got from the crew. "As I felt dizzy and nauseous and sustained bump injuries to by neck while my boyfriend sustained Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the buttock." Then in a series of questions, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time?" Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the position where the water leaked in at that time?" Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. assistance you got for the result. the head of the vessel, the collision, I heard a sound and after that it was quiet. 	as
 injuries to by neck while my boyfriend sustained injuries to his neck, we went to Lamma Health Centre on our own for medical treatment and went home afterwards. Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the buttock." Then in a series of questions, you were asked: Then in a series of questions, you were asked: Then in a series of questions, you were asked: Then in a series of questions, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question, you were asked: Then in a series of question were the accident, did you see anything the head of the vessel, the	
 5 injuries to his neck, we went to Lamma Health Centre on our own for medical treatment and went home afterwards. 7 Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the 8 back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the 9 buttock." 10 Then in a series of questions, you were asked: 11 "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time? 12 Answer: As fast as usual. 13 Question: Before the accident, did you see anything 14 special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the 15 captain and the sailors? 16 Answer: No. 17 Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the 18 position where the water leaked in at that time?" 19 Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. 5 Q. Right. And were you aware of whether the ship was turning at the same time? 7 A. Can you repeat the question, please? 8 Q. Yes. You've described that the vessel was going fro 9 side to side and forward and backwards in this shakin 10 movement. But was it also turning, the vessel turning 11 in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mea 12 the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning 13 to the left or to the right. 14 A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay 15 attention to this. 16 Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or 17 was quiet. 	s
 5 injuries to his neck, we went to Lamma Health Centre on our own for medical treatment and went home afterwards. 7 Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the 8 back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the 9 buttock." 10 Then in a series of questions, you were asked: 11 "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time? 12 Answer: As fast as usual. 13 Question: Before the accident, did you see anything 14 special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the 15 captain and the sailors? 16 Answer: No. 17 Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the 18 position where the water leaked in at that time?" 19 Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. 5 Q. Right. And were you aware of whether the ship was turning at the same time? 7 A. Can you repeat the question, please? 8 Q. Yes. You've described that the vessel was going fro 9 side to side and forward and backwards in this shakin 10 movement. But was it also turning, the vessel turning 11 in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mea 12 the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning 13 to the left or to the right. 14 A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay 15 attention to this. 16 Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or 17 was quiet. 	
 our own for medical treatment and went home afterwards. Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the buttock." Then in a series of questions, you were asked: "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time? Answer: As fast as usual. Question: Before the accident, did you see anything special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the captain and the sailors? Answer: No. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the position where the water leaked in at that time?" Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. Our own for medical treatment and went home afterwards. Curring at the same time? A. Can you repeat the question, please? Q. Yes. You've described that the vessel was going from one went. But was it also turning, the vessel turning in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mean to the water? Were you aware of the vessel, turning to the left or to the right. Answer: No. Q. Yes. You've described that time, so I didn't pay attention to this. Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or revving up? A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it 19 was quiet. 	
 7 Then, bruising was also found on the knee [left], the 8 back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the 9 buttock." 10 Then in a series of questions, you were asked: 11 "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time? 12 Answer: As fast as usual. 13 Question: Before the accident, did you see anything 14 special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the 15 captain and the sailors? 16 Answer: No. 17 Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the 18 position where the water leaked in at that time?" 19 Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. 7 A. Can you repeat the question, please? 8 Q. Yes. You've described that the vessel was going fro 9 side to side and forward and backwards in this shakin 10 movement. But was it also turning, the vessel turning 11 in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mea 12 the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning 13 to the left or to the right. 14 A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay 15 attention to this. 16 Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or 17 revving up? 18 A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it 19 was quiet. 	
 back of the right thigh as well as both sides of the buttock." Then in a series of questions, you were asked: "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time? Answer: As fast as usual. Question: Before the accident, did you see anything special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the captain and the sailors? Answer: No. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the position where the water leaked in at that time?" Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you back to the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you back to the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix, page 674. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix, page 674. 	
 9 buttock." 9 buttock." 9 side to side and forward and backwards in this shakin 10 Then in a series of questions, you were asked: 11 "Question: How fast was the vessel at that time? 12 Answer: As fast as usual. 13 Question: Before the accident, did you see anything 14 special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the 15 captain and the sailors? 16 Answer: No. 17 Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the 18 position where the water leaked in at that time?" 19 Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. 9 side to side and forward and backwards in this shakin 10 movement. But was it also turning, the vessel turning 11 in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mean 12 the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning 13 to the left or to the right. 14 A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay 15 attention to this. 16 Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or 17 revving up? 18 A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it 19 was quiet. 	1
10Then in a series of questions, you were asked:10movement. But was it also turning, the vessel turning11"Question: How fast was the vessel at that time?11in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mea12Answer: As fast as usual.12the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning13Question: Before the accident, did you see anything13to the left or to the right.14special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the14A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay15captain and the sailors?16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the17revving up?18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it19was quiet.	
11"Question: How fast was the vessel at that time?11in the water? Were you aware of that? By that I mean12Answer: As fast as usual.12the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning13Question: Before the accident, did you see anything13to the left or to the right.14special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the14A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay15captain and the sailors?16A. Swer: No.16Answer: No.16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the17revving up?18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it19was quiet.	
12Answer: As fast as usual.12the head of the vessel, the bow of the vessel, turning13Question: Before the accident, did you see anything13to the left or to the right.14special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the14A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay15captain and the sailors?14A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay16Answer: No.16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the17revving up?18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it19was quiet.	í.
13Question: Before the accident, did you see anything13to the left or to the right.14special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the13to the left or to the right.15captain and the sailors?14A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay16Answer: No.16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or18Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it	
 special happen to the staff of the vessel, such as the captain and the sailors? Answer: No. Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the position where the water leaked in at that time?" Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674. 4 A. I was too frightened at that time, so I didn't pay attention to this. G. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or revving up? A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it was quiet. 	
15captain and the sailors?15attention to this.16Answer: No.16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or18position where the water leaked in at that time?"18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it19Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.19was quiet.	
16Answer: No.16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the16Q. And did you hear the engine of the ferry running or18position where the water leaked in at that time?"18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it19Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.19was quiet.	
17Question: Could you indicate in the appendix I the position where the water leaked in at that time?"17revving up?18position where the water leaked in at that time?"18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it 1919Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.19was quiet.	
18position where the water leaked in at that time?"18A. After the collision, I heard a sound and after that it19Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.18Was quiet.	
19Perhaps if you go back to the appendix, page 674.19was quiet.	
21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. After wobbling there for about three to five	
22 MR BERESFORD: For the record, that's by the door to the bow 22 minutes, the vessel began to set sail towards Yung Sh	e
23 deck in front of seat 3.	
Thank you, Ms Chau. If you'd just wait there, 24 it moving, the vessel moving slowly to the pier.	
25 please. 25 Q. The sound you heard after the collision, before it we	t
Page 10 Page	
	12
1 MR McGOWAN: Good morning, Mr Chairman. If I may, could 1 quiet, was that the engine sound?	
2 I ask some questions about what the witness means by 2 A. Before the collision, I could hear the sound of the	
3"I felt that the ferry was flipping left and right"?3engine, and after the collision there was no sound. But	
4 That's on page 674-2. 4 after wobbling for three to five minutes, there was	
5 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, very well. 5 sound again because the vessel started to sail towards	
6 MR McGOWAN: Thank you. 6 the pier.	
7 Examination by MR McGOWAN 7 Q. You said in answer to an earlier question:	
8 MR McGOWAN: Ms Chau, you said in your witness statement, 8 "After the collision, I heard a sound and after that	
9 talking about the time after you heard or felt the 9 it was quiet."	
10collision, that after you'd got your life jackets and10The sound you heard after the collision, was that	
11put them on, you said:11the engine?	
12"At that time, I felt that the ferry was flipping12A. (Chinese spoken).	
1313THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan, the witness has just said	1:
14Can you see that passage?14"After the collision, there was no sound of the	
15 A. Yes. 15 engine."	
16Q. How soon after the collision did you feel that?16MR McGOWAN: She said:	
17 A. I would like to clarify that in fact I hadn't yet put on 17 " after the collision there was no sound."	
18my life jacket; I was just holding it in my hands.18I'm just asking her whether	
19 Immediately after the collision, I felt the ship 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Move on to another area if there is one 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Move on to another area if there is one 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Move on to another area if there is one	
20 flipping from side to side, and wobbling. 20 MR McGOWAN: There isn't. Thank you.	
21 Q. Was it actually the head of the ship moving, or merely 22 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	
22 it was wobbling in the water, going from side to side in 22 Mr Zimmern?	
 the water? A. I would say that the whole vessel was wobbling from side MR ZIMMERN: Yes, Mr Chairman. May I be permitted to this witness questions about the sound she heard prior 	0.51
24A. I would say that the whole vessel was wobbling from side24this witness questions about the sound she heard prior25to side, and I couldn't tell which part.25to the collision as well as one or two matters or	ask
2.5 to side, and i couldn't ten which part. 2.5 to the conston as well as one of two matters of) ask

Page 9

Page 11

	Page 13		Page 15
1	a clarification regarding the wobbling of the ship	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Ms Chau, thank you for coming to testify and
2	after?	2	assist us in these proceedings. Your evidence is now
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.	3	complete and you're free to leave. Of course, you may
4	MR ZIMMERN: Thank you.	4	stay and watch in the public gallery if you wish. Thank
5	Examination by MR ZIMMERN	5	you again.
6	MR ZIMMERN: Ms Chau, you said in the preceding paragraph	6	(The witness withdrew)
7	that Mr McGowan had taken you to that after a while,	7	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford?
8	"the ferry had departed, I suddenly heard a loud sound	8	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the next witness is Mr Chui
9	at the front. Meanwhile, I felt a collision."	9	Wai-lok.
10	Would I be right in saying that the loud sound you	10	Mr Chairman, we're turning to Lamma II witnesses
11	heard was from the collision?	11	now, so this is bundle C.
12	A. Correct.	12	MR CHUI WAI-LOK (affirmed in Punti)
13	Q. Thank you. Also, Ms Chau, I'd like to ask, prior to the	13	(All answers via interpreter unless otherwise indicated)
14	collision, immediately prior to the collision, did you	14	Examination by MR BERESFORD
15	hear the sound of a horn?	15	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chui, thank you very much for coming along
16	A. No.	16	this morning to help this Inquiry. I have some
17	Q. Could I also ask, do you have any recollection of the	17	questions to ask you on behalf of the Commission.
18	Sea Smooth engine being put into reverse or a change in	18	Could the witness please be given a copy of his
19	the engine sound prior to the collision?	19	statement, which is to be found at bundle C, page 888
20	THE CHAIRMAN: I think there are two questions there. Let's	20	through to page 896. The English translation is at
21	just deal with change in the engine sound first.	21	page 896-1 to page 896-11.
22	MR ZIMMERN: Yes.	22	Mr Chui, do you recognise this as your statement?
23	Did you hear a change in the engine sound	23	A. Yes.
24	immediately prior to the collision? Do you have any	24	Q. Have you been shown a copy of it today to give yourself
25	recollection of that, Ms Chau?	25	an opportunity to remind you of what is said?
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Page 14 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had	1	Page 16 A. Yes.
1 2	A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision.	1 2	A. Yes.Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make?
	A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision.Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping		A. Yes.Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make?A. No.
2	A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision.Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular	2	A. Yes.Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make?A. No.Q. So are the contents of this statement true?
2 3	A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision.Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not	2 3	A. Yes.Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make?A. No.Q. So are the contents of this statement true?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision.Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make?A. No.Q. So are the contents of this statement true?A. Yes.Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision.Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during the wobbling? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm going to read from paragraph 5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during the wobbling? A. I didn't pay attention to this. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm going to read from paragraph 5. "About 7.45 pm, after we had finished the buffet,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during the wobbling? A. I didn't pay attention to this. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm going to read from paragraph 5. "About 7.45 pm, after we had finished the buffet, the group of the eight of us walked from the canteen to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during the wobbling? A. I didn't pay attention to this. MR ZIMMERN: That's fine. Thank you very much, Ms Chau. MS LOK: I have no questions. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm going to read from paragraph 5. "About 7.45 pm, after we had finished the buffet, the group of the eight of us walked from the canteen to the pier. Upon arrival at the pier, I saw two vessels
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during the wobbling? A. I didn't pay attention to this. MR ZIMMERN: That's fine. Thank you very much, Ms Chau. MS LOK: I have no questions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm going to read from paragraph 5. "About 7.45 pm, after we had finished the buffet, the group of the eight of us walked from the canteen to the pier. Upon arrival at the pier, I saw two vessels berth there. We followed instruction to board a vessel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. The vessel sailed as usual before it suddenly had a very violent collision. Q. Thank you. If I could turn to the wobbling or flipping from side to side of the vessel. At that particular time, am I correct to infer that the vessel was not sailing, it wasn't moving, or was otherwise stationary? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask, how long did this wobbling or swaying last? A. I would say that it lasted for three to five minutes. THE CHAIRMAN: Was this simply bobbing up and down in the sea as a vessel does, with the motion of the sea? A. Yes. MR ZIMMERN: I'm grateful for that, Mr Chairman. May I just ask one other thing. When the water was leaking in at the front port side of the vessel, did you notice whether the water leaked in any faster when the vessel tilted or listed further to the port side during the wobbling? A. I didn't pay attention to this. MR ZIMMERN: That's fine. Thank you very much, Ms Chau. MS LOK: I have no questions. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendments you wish to make? A. No. Q. So are the contents of this statement true? A. Yes. Q. Mr Chui, we can see from there that you are aged 35 and your occupation is chief operating officer. A. I am a chief operating director. THE CHAIRMAN: Of which kind of company? A. It's a Sino-Japanese joint venture company. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: And you've been educated to university level? A. Correct. Q. Mr Chui, I'm going to read from the statement that you gave to the police. I'm going to read from the English translation while the Chinese is shown on the screen. If there is anything that you hear or see that is inaccurate or wrong, please stop me and tell me. I'm going to read from paragraph 5. "About 7.45 pm, after we had finished the buffet, the group of the eight of us walked from the canteen to the pier. Upon arrival at the pier, I saw two vessels

	Page 17		Page 19
1	known as Lamma IV]. After we had boarded the vessel,	catamaran pointed at the starb	oard quarter of Lamma IV
2	the group of the eight of us at first sat on the open	At the same time, I saw that the	1
3	upper deck. After the vessel had set sail, as the wind	engine and navigated for the I	
4	was strong, my wife, my daughter, Tsang Wing-to and Chiu	I am not sure what had happen	
5	Yuk-mui went to the upper deck cabin. [I do not know	the catamaran departed, the st	
6	where they sat]. Please refer to the attached diagram	into the water first with its bo	
7	for the seats of the remaining four of us after the	Lamma IV began sinking. So	
8	vessel had started sailing."	shouted that the vessel was sin	
9	Pausing there, Mr Chui. We can see the diagram at	vessel sailed slowly to get clo	-
10	page 896-7.	a distance of 20 to 30 metres,	
11	Can you please clarify for me, Mr Chui, whether this	Then, someone from our vess	11
12	is where you first sat or where you sat after your	into the sea. We thought no n	-
13	friends went inside the cabin?	lifebuoys into the sea. Having	
14	A. In fact I have all along been sitting in the same seat	threw life jackets into the sea.	
15	since the vessel began to set sail, up to the time of	equipment on board our vesse	
16	collision. I have never left my seat.	After we had thrown all the li	
17	Q. I see. Thank you. So you were sitting in the	the sea, someone shouted to re	
18	forward-most seat on the port side of the open upper	not know who shouted. At the	1 1
19	deck; is that correct?	pleasure vessel [information u	
20	A. Correct.	rescuing people by lightening	
21	Q. Thank you. I'll continue reading:	bow floodlight. We also start	
22	"I want to return to talk about the starting time.	sea swimming towards our ve	ssel.
23	It was Lamma IV which set sail first. Our Lamma II	I went to the wheelhouse an	nd saw a male there.
24	followed. These two vessels maintained at a distance of	I told him to switch on the ind	loor light of the upper
25	about 200 metres while navigating. As I was sitting at	deck, because the light was sv	vitched off after the
	Page 18		Page 20
1	the stern, I do not know what happened behind Lamma IV.	vessel had started sailing. After	
-		vesser nud started summy. The	er that, I went
2	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the	downstairs to the starboard qua	
2 3			
	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the	downstairs to the starboard qua	arter of the lower deck to
3 4 5	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the so	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some
3 4 5 6	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was.	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid
3 4 5 6 7	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw
3 4 5 6 7 8	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offici	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue officit. After we had told the rescu	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed the	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I saw	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After v some Marine Police
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile,	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa- females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed the another 15 to 30 minutes, I save officers in the vicinity. I wave	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I saw officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police launce	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I sav officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police laund quarter. A Marine Police office	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time,	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I saw officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police launce quarter. A Marine Police offic and handled the injured people	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time, we were at a distance of about 50 metres away from	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I say officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police laund quarter. A Marine Police offic and handled the injured people rescue. After we had rescued a	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time, we were at a distance of about 50 metres away from Lamma IV. Lamma IV stopped and slanted to one side in	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the sa- females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab- the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed to another 15 to 30 minutes, I sav officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police launce quarter. A Marine Police office and handled the injured people rescue. After we had rescued a else swam to our vessel.	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the about 18 people, nobody
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time, we were at a distance of about 50 metres away from	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I say officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police laund quarter. A Marine Police offic and handled the injured people rescue. After we had rescued a	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the about 18 people, nobody e launch pulled up at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time, we were at a distance of about 50 metres away from Lamma IV. Lamma IV stopped and slanted to one side in front of the starboard bow of our vessel. Hence, I was	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I say officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police laund quarter. A Marine Police offic and handled the injured people rescue. After we had rescued a else swam to our vessel. After a while, another police	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the about 18 people, nobody e launch pulled up at ice asked us about the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time, we were at a distance of about 50 metres away from Lamma IV. Lamma IV stopped and slanted to one side in front of the starboard bow of our vessel. Hence, I was only able to see the stern of Lamma IV.	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I saw officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police laund quarter. A Marine Police offic and handled the injured people rescue. After we had rescued a else swam to our vessel. After a while, another police our starboard quarter. The police	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the about 18 people, nobody e launch pulled up at ice asked us about the would like to go.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Since our vessel set sail, no-one introduced to us the life-saving equipment and escape route. I learned that there was a life jacket underneath each seat only from my own experience. However, I have no idea of how many crew members were on board and who the captain was. After our vessel had started sailing, the vessel navigated steadily. The visibility on that night was good. Our vessel had been sailing for about five minutes. During that time, it was tranquil. I did not hear a sound. Suddenly, I felt that Lamma II was decelerating. It sailed very slowly and pulled up once suddenly [about 2 to 3 seconds]. After that, the vessel even stopped. At that time, there was no broadcast on board. I walked to the starboard quarter. Meanwhile, I heard someone saying, 'Lamma IV is out of order again!' I took a look at Lamma IV and found that it did not move. The whole vessel turned dark. At that time, we were at a distance of about 50 metres away from Lamma IV. Lamma IV stopped and slanted to one side in front of the starboard bow of our vessel. Hence, I was only able to see the stern of Lamma IV. In the meantime, I saw a catamaran pull up at the	downstairs to the starboard qua assist in doing the rescue. We, the males, were at the s assisting those people on the se females were at the lower deck to the injured people. After ab the first batch of rescue boats a dark at that time, and the fact t upside down into the sea with from the sea, so the rescue offi it. After we had told the rescu sinking location, we resumed n another 15 to 30 minutes, I saw officers in the vicinity. I wave attention. Then, a police laund quarter. A Marine Police offic and handled the injured people rescue. After we had rescued a else swam to our vessel. After a while, another police our starboard quarter. The pol situation and to which pier we	arter of the lower deck to tarboard quarter ea to get on board. Some c cabin applying first aid bout 15 minutes, we saw arrive. As it was too that Lamma IV had turned only its bow protruding icers were unable to find e officers the vessel rescuing the people. After w some Marine Police ed my arms to get their ch pulled up at our port cer boarded our vessel, e. I resumed doing the about 18 people, nobody e launch pulled up at ice asked us about the would like to go. to the Ap Lei Chau pier.

Т

	Page 21		Page 23
1	but I could not hear clearly what was said. The police	1	side in front of the starboard bow of our vessel".
2	officer then asked who had the final say. I answered	2	A. At that time it had stopped, but it had not yet slanted.
3	that it was the one up there. After that, I resumed	3	When I saw it, it stayed still on the sea like normal.
4	assisting the injured people.		Q. So when you used the word "slanting", it meant it was at
5	Not long afterwards, our vessel set sail. At first,	5	an angle? "Slanting" meant "at an angle"; is that
6	I did not know where the vessel was sailing; but when	6	correct?
7	the vessel berthed, I then noticed that it was the Ap		A. By "slanting", I mean Lamma IV was not pointing at the
8	Lei Chau pier. Upon arrival at the pier, ambulance	8	same direction as our vessel. It was pointing towards
9	officers carried those 18 injured people ashore. We	9	the direction of Lamma Island.
10	waited on board Lamma II. Later, staff of Hongkong	10	THE INTERPRETER: Just now, Mr Chui demonstrated that the
11	Electric boarded Lamma II to call the roll. Having		vessel on the left-hand side was Lamma II, on which he
12	completed it, we were arranged to disembark and get onto	12	
13	· · · · · · · · ·		was seated, and Lamma IV was pointing at the right.
	a coach arranged by Hongkong Electric. After calling	13	MR McGOWAN: So it was pointing towards the coast of Lamma
14	the roll again, we left the Ap Lei Chau pier. The group	14	Island? A. Correct.
15 16	of the eight of us got off the coach at the Hong Kong	15	
	MTR Station in Central. After that, we returned home	16	Q. But it was not pointing back towards the pier from which
17	respectively. In this incident, the sinew at my right	17	she'd sailed from?
18	forearm was injured while I was doing the rescue. Yet,	18	A. Its bow was pointing towards Cyberport. Pointing at
19	I did not report my injury at the time. After the	19	Cyberport of Hong Kong Island, and not towards Yung Shue
20	incident, I went to seek bonesetting treatment. Apart	20	Wan.
21	from this, my companions were not injured."	21	Q. And your vessel was pointing towards Hong Kong Island,
22	That's your statement, Mr Chui, and your evidence.	22	is that correct, the entrance to Victoria Harbour?
23	If you would just wait there, please. Thank you	23	A. Yes, correct.
24	very much.	24	Q. So are you able to assist us with what sort of
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, before we go any further, do we	25	difference in the heading there was between your vessel
	Page 22		Page 24
1	have any information as to the identity of the vessel	1	and Lamma IV?
2	that this witness has said was shining a searchlight	2	A. Using the hands of the clock, the digits on the surface
3	onto the sea?	3	of a clock, I would say that Lamma II was pointing at
4	MR BERESFORD: I haven't positively identified it as yet,	4	12 o'clock. After the collision, when Lamma IV stayed
5	Mr Chairman, but there were some other we will be		12 October. After the contribut, when Lamma IV stayed
6		5	still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock.
Ĭ	hearing in the new year from other rescue witnesses, and	5 6	
7	hearing in the new year from other rescue witnesses, and I think it may be identified then.		still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock.
		6	still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you.
7	I think it may be identified then.	6 7 8	still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock.Q. Right. Thank you.You also say in that statement:"The whole vessel turned dark."A. Which vessel are you referring to?
7 8	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan?	6 7 8	still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark."
7 8 9	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions	6 7 8 9	still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock.Q. Right. Thank you.You also say in that statement:"The whole vessel turned dark."A. Which vessel are you referring to?
7 8 9 10	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN	6 7 8 9 10	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6.
7 8 9 10 11	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement	6 7 8 9 10 11	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was
7 8 9 10 11 12	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is"	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again".	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again". A. Yes, correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say: " I saw a catamaran pull up at the starboard
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again". A. Yes, correct. Q. I think the Chinese used implied that Lamma IV had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say: " I saw a catamaran pull up at the starboard quarter of Lamma IV."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again". A. Yes, correct. Q. I think the Chinese used implied that Lamma IV had broken down?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say: " I saw a catamaran pull up at the starboard quarter of Lamma IV."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again". A. Yes, correct. Q. I think the Chinese used implied that Lamma IV had broken down? A. Yes. The vessel is "broken down".	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say: " I saw a catamaran pull up at the starboard quarter of Lamma IV." A. This is not correct. Q. What did you see?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again". A. Yes, correct. Q. I think the Chinese used implied that Lamma IV had broken down? A. Yes. The vessel is "broken down". Q. Right. When you saw Lamma IV, it had stopped?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say: " I saw a catamaran pull up at the starboard quarter of Lamma IV." A. This is not correct. Q. What did you see? A. When I spotted Lamma IV, it was still on the sea and it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I think it may be identified then. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. Mr Chairman, could I ask some questions about what the witness saw as they approached Lamma IV? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Chui, you have made in your statement reference at paragraph 6 to what you saw as you approached Lamma IV. A. Yes. Q. You said that you heard somebody say, "Lamma IV is" it's been translated as "out of order again". A. Yes, correct. Q. I think the Chinese used implied that Lamma IV had broken down? A. Yes. The vessel is "broken down".	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 still on the sea, it was pointing at 2 o'clock. Q. Right. Thank you. You also say in that statement: "The whole vessel turned dark." A. Which vessel are you referring to? Q. I believe you're talking about Lamma IV; is that correct? Have a look at your statement. It's paragraph 6. A. Correct. When I spotted Lamma IV, the whole vessel was already dark. Q. Thank you. So it had turned dark? The lights were out? THE CHAIRMAN: He's already said that, Mr McGowan. MR McGOWAN: Yes. Then you say: " I saw a catamaran pull up at the starboard quarter of Lamma IV." A. This is not correct. Q. What did you see?

	Page 25		Page 27
1	Smooth, but it was about more than 20 metres away from	1	model, we can see that the weather deck was already
2	us. It was slowly departing from Lamma IV and heading	2	immersed in water and then the vessel began to sink
3	towards Lamma Island.	3	slowly.
4	MS LOK: 200 metres. The witness said 200.	4	Q. You say that it began to sink within less than
5	THE INTERPRETER: "200". Sorry.	5	30 seconds.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	6	A. The time interval between the ship being steady and
7	MR McGOWAN: So where was the catamaran in relation to	7	having sank was less than 30 seconds. By sinking,
8	Lamma IV when you first saw it? How far away from	8	I mean the stern of the vessel sinking into the sea.
9	Lamma IV when you first saw it? How fai away from Lamma IV was it?	9	Q. Yes. You mean it was less than 30 seconds from being in
10	A. Are you referring to Lamma II or Lamma IV?	10	a normal position in the sea, to being upright in the
11	Q. Let me rephrase the question. I asked two questions	11	sea?
12	there.	12	THE CHAIRMAN: What do you mean by "upright", Mr McGowan?
13		13	MR McGOWAN: Well, the witness was inclining his hand
14	You've told us about the catamaran. When you first	13 14	upright.
	saw the catamaran, was it stopped or moving?		
15	A. It was floating at the sea and its engine was not yet	15 16	A. Actually, from the ship being steady to the time when it became vertical, the time interval is less than two
16	on. I would like to supplement that when I saw Lamma IV	16 17	minutes. But from the time it was steady up to the time
17	and the vessel which I believed to be Sea Smooth, they	18	
18	have already been separated for about 150 to 200 metres.	19	the stern began to sink was less than 30 seconds. After this 30 seconds, water began to enter from the stern and
19	Q. How far away from Lamma II was the catamaran?	20	-
20	A. I believe that it was less than 250 metres, because	20 21	the bow began to tilt upwards into 90 degrees. And from the time the ship was steady until the time it became
21	I could see it with my naked eyes. But I am not sure	21	
22	whether it was Sea Smooth, because when I saw the		upright, it was less than two minutes.
23	catamaran, the environment was very dark. But I did see	23	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
24	that there were two decks which were lit. When it was	24 25	5 ,5
25	floating at the sea, its stern was pointing towards the	20	for about 30 seconds before she started to sink?
	Page 26		Page 28
1	land and its bow was pointing towards Lamma II.	1	THE CHAIRMAN: That's his evidence, Mr McGowan.
2	After I saw the catamaran, it started to reverse,	2	MR McGOWAN: Yes.
3	and because I saw that white waves were stirred up, so	3	THE CHAIRMAN: It's perfectly clear.
4	the believe that it started its engine and slowly sailed	4	MR McGOWAN: Thank you.
5	towards Lamma Island.	5	It was a dark night. What was the light by which
6	Q. On which side of Lamma II was the catamaran?	6	you were seeing what was happening on Lamma IV? Where
7	A. On its starboard side.	7	did the light come from?
8	Q. Right. So it's the same side as Lamma IV?	8	A. I don't quite understand the question. As I have said
9	A. Correct.	9	just now, the very moment I spotted Lamma IV, the light
10	Q. Who was closer to Lamma IV when you first saw Lamma IV	10	was already out.
11	and the catamaran? Was it Lamma II or the catamaran?	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	A. Lamma II.	12	what enabled you to see Lamma IV from your vessel.
13	Q. Thank you. When you first saw Lamma IV, was it steady	13	e
14	in the water or was it inclining in any direction, ie	14	Lamma IV, and Lamma II was sailing after Lamma IV, so
15	either in a vertical or horizontal way?	15	when Lamma IV started, Lamma IV and Lamma II's distance
16	A. When I first spotted Lamma IV, it was floating steadily	16	was less than 50 metres and I could see the people on
17	on the sea.	17	the upper deck at the stern of Lamma IV. But I couldn't
18	Q. When did you see it begin to sink?	18	see the people inside the cabin. And also, because our
19	A. After staying steady for some time sorry, I was	19	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
20	looking at it all along after it was floating steadily	20	very strong, we could still see the people on Lamma IV.
21	on the sea, and within less than 30 seconds, water began	21	MS LOK: Excuse me. I beg your pardon. I think because the
22	to seep into the stern of the ship and it started to	22	answer was too long, there is a slight mess-up in the
1	sink with its bow tilting upwards, until the stern could	23	translation.
23	• •		
23 24 25	not be seen. And only a small portion was left protruding on the water surface. If we refer to the	24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MS LOK: I believe I heard the witness say that after the

	Page 20		Page 21
	Page 29		Page 31
1	collision, Lamma II sailed towards Lamma IV and then, at	1	Mr Beresford?
2	that time, after that, the distance was less than	2	Further examination by MR BERESFORD
3	50 metres.	3	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chui, just one question, if I may.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. That certainly makes a lot more sense.	4	Could the chart at miscellaneous bundle 1 be shown
5	MS LOK: Then he also mentioned that he could see by his	5	on the screen, please. Could it be amplified to 150 per
6	naked eye the people sitting at the upper deck open area	6	cent, with the North-west Lamma Anchorage at the centre
7	of Lamma IV. But as to what happened to those inside	7	of the screen.
8	the cabins, he had no idea.	8	I'd like to see both Shek Kok Tsui and Cyberport in
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you for your help.	9	the same view, please.
10	Just to clarify that then, Mr Chui. The distance of	10	Mr Chui, you were asked about the position of the
11	50 metres that you spoke of, was that when Lamma II had	11	Lamma IV when it was sunk sinking and sunk and you
12	sailed up towards Lamma IV?	12	said that its bow was pointing towards Cyberport.
13	A. No.	13	I think it might just help people follow if they can see
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, try it in short sentences. The only	14	it on the chart. We can see Cyberport in the top
15	question you're being asked is you've given	15	right-hand corner of that view of the chart.
16	a distinct description of the sinking of Lamma IV, what	16	A. (Witness nods).
17	you witnessed. You're only being asked by what light	17	Q. In the bottom centre there's Shek Kok Tsui. I think you
18	you were able to see that. That's the only question.	18	were somewhere in the sea off to the left of that.
19	A. At that time I was located on the upper deck at the	19	If I remember your evidence correctly, you said that
20	stern of our own vessel, and I could see Lamma IV	20	Lamma II was pointing north as it steamed up towards
21	through the lighting there.	21	Lamma IV, and Lamma IV was pointing towards Cyberport?
22	MR McGOWAN: Was the light coming from Lamma II?	22	12 o'clock and 2 o'clock, I think you said.
23	A. Yes, correct.	23	THE CHAIRMAN: Lamma II was sailing towards Green Island and
24	Q. Was it any special light, like a searchlight, or just	24	Sulphur Channel so that it could go into the harbour,
25	the upper-deck lighting of Lamma II?	25	was it not?
	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. It was the fluorescent light on the upper deck, on the	1	Green Island. That's passage into the harbour, is
1 2		2	it not?
3	open space. Q. I'm sorry, there was a word which I don't think any of	3	A. (In English) Yes.
4	us caught. It was what light?	4	MR BERESFORD: There's a point at which Cyberport comes into
5	THE CHAIRMAN: "Fluorescent".	5	view as you go north from
		6	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, this is perfectly clear to the
6 7	MR McGOWAN: Thank you.	7	Commission.
	Lastly, Mr Chui, you said "The life-saving equipment		
8	on board our vessel was quite easy to use."	8	MR BERESFORD: Very well. Thank you.
9	A. Yes, correct.	9	Questions by THE COMMISSION
10	Q. Could you just tell the Commission what you mean by	10	THE CHAIRMAN: One matter I'd like to ask about, Mr Chui,
11	that?	11	and that is the persons that were rescued from the sea
12	A. Can I use a diagram to demonstrate?	12	by Lamma II. I think you've told us that there were
			18 altogether.
13	Q. Let's take it in stages then. What sort of life-saving	13	-
13 14	equipment do you mean?	14	A. Yes.
13 14 15	equipment do you mean? A. I mean the buoys.	14 15	A. Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any
13 14 15 16	equipment do you mean? A. I mean the buoys. Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life	14 15 16	A. Yes.THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets?
13 14 15 16 17	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?	14 15 16 17	A. Yes.THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets?A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets.
13 14 15 16 17 18	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?A. No.	14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets?A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets.THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?A. No.MR McGOWAN: Thank you. No further questions.	14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets?A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets.THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets?A. After the collision, some of the people in the sea were
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?A. No.MR McGOWAN: Thank you. No further questions.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets?A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets.THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets?A. After the collision, some of the people in the sea were wearing life jackets.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?A. No.MR McGOWAN: Thank you. No further questions.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern?MR ZIMMERN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Chairman. We have no	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets? A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets? A. After the collision, some of the people in the sea were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Were any of them holding onto lifebuoys;
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?A. No.MR McGOWAN: Thank you. No further questions.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern?MR ZIMMERN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Chairman. We have no questions.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets? A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets? A. After the collision, some of the people in the sea were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Were any of them holding onto lifebuoys; that's the circle?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 equipment do you mean? A. I mean the buoys. Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves? A. No. MR McGOWAN: Thank you. No further questions. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern? MR ZIMMERN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Chairman. We have no questions. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets? A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets? A. After the collision, some of the people in the sea were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Were any of them holding onto lifebuoys; that's the circle? A. No.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	equipment do you mean?A. I mean the buoys.Q. The buoys. And did you have make any use of the life jackets themselves?A. No.MR McGOWAN: Thank you. No further questions.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern?MR ZIMMERN: Yes. Thank you, Mr Chairman. We have no questions.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Can you help us as to this issue. Were any of them wearing life jackets? A. The two persons rescued by me were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Did you see any others wearing life jackets? A. After the collision, some of the people in the sea were wearing life jackets. THE CHAIRMAN: Were any of them holding onto lifebuoys; that's the circle?

	Page 33		Page 35
1	A. Yes, we did. But the buoys were drifted away by the sea	1	your statement. The Chinese version will be shown on
2	currents, so most of the people there couldn't catch the	2	the screen. If you hear or see any inaccuracy, please
3	buoys.	3	stop me and tell me.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much. Thank you for coming to		A. (In English) Okay.
5	testify to assist the Commission in its consideration of	5	Q. I'm going to read from paragraph 4:
6	the matters that it must address. Your evidence is now	6	"Around 8.00 pm the same day, we boarded the vessel
7	complete, and you're free to go. You may, of course,	7	at the Hongkong Electric Power Station pier on Lamma
8	stay in the public gallery if you wish. But thank you	8	Island. At that time, two vessels, namely Lamma IV and
9	for coming and helping us.	9	Lamma II, were berthing at the pier at the said address.
10	A. (In English) Thank you, Mr Chairman.	10	According to the arrangements made by the recreation
11	(The witness withdrew)	11	unit staff earlier, passengers on Lamma IV were to get
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, Mr Beresford.	12	off at the Central Pier while those on Lamma II were to
13	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the next witness is Ho Man-kei.	13	get off at the Ap Lei Chau pier after watching the
14	MR HO MAN-KEI (affirmed in Punti)	14	fireworks. Hence, the seven of us decided to board
15	(All answers via interpreter unless otherwise indicated)	15	Lamma II for the fireworks. By the time we boarded the
16	Examination by MR BERESFORD	16	vessel, Lamma IV was fully loaded. Around 8.15 pm,
17	MR BERESFORD: Good morning, Mr Ho. Thank you very much fo		Lamma IV set sail and our vessel Lamma II did so around
18	coming today to help the Commission.	18	two to three minutes later.
19	A. (In English) Thank you.	19	After the seven of us had got on board the vessel,
20	Q. I have some questions to ask you on behalf of the	20	my wife Ying Hau-ling and I sat on a bench in the middle
21	Commission.	21	of the vessel's open area while the other five persons
22	Firstly, Mr Ho, I wonder if you could be shown	22	sat on a bench on the right of the vessel's open area
23	a copy of your statement that you gave to the police,	23	[see the attached sketch for the locations]."
24	which can be found at bundle C, page 986. The English	24	Just pausing there, Mr Ho, to look at the attached
25	translation is at page 991-1.	25	sketch. We can find that at page 991 of the bundle. We
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Mr Ho, do you recognise this as your statement?	1	can see your markings there, indicating that you and
2	A. Yes.	2	your wife sat in the middle, with five others marked on
3	Q. Have you had an opportunity today to remind yourself of	3	the right or the starboard side of the outer deck.
4	its content?	4	A. Correct.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Thank you.
6	Q. Do you have any amendment you would wish to make?	6	"At that time, around 65 to 70 passengers were on
7	A. No.	7	board Lamma II. I was not sure about the actual number
8	Q. So the content of this statement is true?	8	of the crew. During the voyage, the sea surface was
9	A. Yes.	9	very dark, the sea was calm and the sea traffic was not
10	Q. Mr Ho, we can see from the statement that you are	10	busy.
11	aged 39 and that your occupation is as a technician	11	After Lamma II had sailed for around two to three
12	employed by Hongkong Electric Company. Is that correct?	12	minute, the company's recreation unit staff Leung
13	A. I'm a technical worker.	13	Kwok-wai arranged a game during which he learnt from the
14	Q. And you've been educated up to secondary 3 level?	14	coxswain that Lamma IV had collided with another vessel.
15	A. Yes.	15	At that time, I was assisting him in arranging the game
16	Q. You've been working at Hongkong Electric as a technician		and so he informed me of the incident at once. We
17	for 23 years?	17 18	looked around the sea surface but did not notice any
18 19	A. Yes.Q. You go to the power station on Lamma Island every day	19	vessel or special sound. At that time, Lamma II was sailing at normal speed.
19 20	for your work?	20	
20	A. Yes.	21	1 8
22	Q. And you travel by the staff transportation vessels	22	5
23	provided by the company?	23	,
24	A. Yes.	24	the vessel was a catamaran and was larger than Lamma II
25		25	by about one-third. I then did not know the vessel's
		-~	

	Page 37		Page 39
			_
1	name or to which company it belonged. I noticed that	1	handed over to the others on the vessel for handling.
2	the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the	2	After that, I rescued another female [around 50-odd
3	lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on.	3	years old]. At that time, she was half-conscious and
4	However, I was unable to see whether the vessel	4	I did not know her. Later I rescued another male and
5	sustained any damage. At that time, Lamma II was	5	another female [around 50 years old] from the sea at the
6	sailing forward continuously while the said vessel was	6	stern of the vessel. The male was then conscious but
7	sailing towards the opposite direction. When Lamma II	7	the female was half-conscious. I noticed the crew of
8	was sailing forward, I saw another vessel which was	8	Lamma II going into the sea to assist with the rescue.
9	about 200 metres ahead of the starboard side of	9	Meanwhile, Marine Police and firemen had arrived for
10	Lamma II. At that time, I recognised that the vessel	10	the rescue. After that, I saw Marine Police boarding
11	was Lamma IV and noticed that its stern had started to	11	Lamma II to handle the incident. I assisted in checking
12	sink. I heard the sound of a vessel horn but I did not	12	out the safety of the passengers on Lamma II. I was not
13	know which vessel sounded it. At that time, I was	13	injured. As instructed by the Marine Police, our vessel
14	focusing on the situation of Lamma IV. However, it was	14	Lamma II sailed to the Ap Lei Chau pier after the
15	then too dark and the lights on Lamma IV were out.	15	incident. The injured were then taken to hospital while
16	I was therefore unable to see the situation on the	16	the uninjured persons were allowed to leave the pier
17	vessel.	17	after registering their particulars."
18	Our vessel Lamma II then tried to get near to	18	Then you were asked a series of questions:
19	Lamma IV. When the two vessels were about 60 metres	19	"Question: Did you notice if the radars of the two
20	apart, the Hongkong Electric Company staff on our vessel	20	vessels turned?
21	immediately threw into the sea the buoys near the stern	21	Answer: Too dark. I didn't notice.
22	of Lamma II. Meanwhile, I saw Lamma IV sinking into the	22	Question: Did you notice any navigation light on
23	sea very quickly with its bow pointing upwards and its	23	the two vessels?
24	stern pointing downwards. However, I still did not see	24	Answer: Didn't notice.
25	anyone in the sea at that time.	25	Question: Do you know the reason why the two
	Page 38		Page 40
1	After that, I went downstairs to the lower deck to	1	vessels collided?
2	check out the situation on the starboard side. I then	2	Answer: I don't know.
3	noticed a male holding several buoys in the sea. Hence,	3	Question: Did you dial 999 to report the incident?
4	I tried to untie rope on the side of the vessel and	4	Answer: No.
5	throw it to the male in the sea. I recognised that the	5	Question: Do you know how many people were
6	male was my company's recreation unit staff Lai Ho-yin.	6	rescued?
7	Having noticed that Lai Ho-yin was quite safe,	7	Answer: I learnt after that there were 17 to 18
8	I immediately went to rescue two females [around 40-odd	8	people."
9	years old] and a child [around one year old] in the sea	9	And the last question:
10	near the other side of the stern of the vessel as their	10	"Did you notice at what time the Lamma IV accident
11	situations were more critical.	11	occurred?
12	At that time, I was near the side of the stern of	12	Answer: Around 8.20 pm."
13	the vessel. I rescued the child from the sea with my	13	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I think we'll take our morning
14	hands and then handed him/her over to someone on	14	break before you embark upon any supplementary
15	Lamma II. I did not know to whom I handed over the	15	questions.
16	child. After that, I continued rescuing the two	16	MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman.
17	females. I threw the rope to the two females in the	17	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Ho, we're going to take a morning break o
18	sea, then pulled them up with the assistance of several	18	20 minutes. We'll resume at 11.50 by that clock. Do
19	others on our vessel and handed them over to the crew	19	you understand?
20	for handling. I did not know the two females or to whom	20	A. (In English) Okay.
21	I handed over them.	21	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
22	After that, I continued participating in the rescue.	22	(11.31 am)
23	I rescued a male and a female [around 40-odd years old]	23	(A short break)
24	from the sea on the starboard side of Lamma II. They	24	(11.51 am)
25	were conscious when being taken onto the vessel and were		THE CHAIRMAN: May we have Mr Ho, please.

	Page 41		Page 43
1	I remind you that you continue to give evidence	1	Examination by MR McGOWAN
2	according to your original affirmation.	2	MR McGOWAN: Mr Ho, in your statement at paragraph 4 you
3	A. I understand.	3	deal with passenger embarkation at Lamma for returning
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford?	4	to watch the fireworks.
5	MR BERESFORD: Mr Ho, you've mentioned that you saw nine	5	A. Yes.
6	people in the sea that night, that you helped to rescue.	6	Q. It may just be a translation problem, but your statement
7	A. I didn't see all of them at one time.	7	in English reads:
8	Q. No. I just want to ask you about those that you did	8	"By the time we boarded the vessel, Lamma IV was
9	see, one by one.	9	fully loaded."
10	The first one that you mentioned was Mr Lai Ho-yin,	10	I believe you mean by that that all the people who
11	who has already been here giving evidence before the	11	were going to go on board Lamma IV, who were then going
12	Commission.	12	to go on to Central at the end of the fireworks, had
13	A. Yes.	13	boarded Lamma IV?
14	Q. As I understand it, you saw him holding onto several	14	A. Yes, as far as I know.
15 16	buoys in the sea, and you threw him a rope but he seemed safe and you left him there?	15 16	Q. Yes. It wasn't that Lamma IV was completely full up with passengers, was it?
17	A. Yes.	17	with passengers, was it? A. It was not full.
18	Q. And you then went to rescue two females and a child.	18	Q. Thank you. The other matter, Mr Ho, is at paragraph 8,
19	A. Correct.	19	you talk about the crew of Lamma II going into the sea
20	Q. Were any of them wearing life jackets?	20	to assist with the rescue.
	A. The two women were in life jackets.	21	A. One of them.
22	Q. But not the child?	22	Q. Right. What colour uniform was he wearing, can you
	A. No.	23	remember that?
24	Q. You then said that you rescued a male and a female,	24	A. I think it was blue.
25	around 40 years old, from the sea on the starboard side,	25	Q. Was it the master of Lamma II who you saw doing that?
	Page 42		Page 44
1	and they were both conscious. Were they wearing life	1	A. I'm not sure.
2	jackets?	2	MR McGOWAN: Thank you very much.
3	A. The male was holding onto a buoy, and the woman was	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern?
4	wearing a life jacket.	4	MD ZD O (CDN), Mar Chairmann, Mars Lhan ann ittad ta a da
5	O Then have One of the design of the set of		MR ZIMMERN: Yes, Mr Chairman. May I be permitted to ask
6	Q. Thank you. Once you had got them aboard, you rescued	5	this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"?
1	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just	5 6	this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph?
7	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?		this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman.
7 8	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes.	6 7 8	this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do.
7 8 9	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?A. Yes.Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another	6 7 8 9	this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN
7 8 9 10	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?A. Yes.Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern,	6 7 8 9 10	this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh
7 8 9 10 11	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?A. Yes.Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was	6 7 8 9 10 11	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres
7 8 9 10 11 12	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?A. Yes.Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?A. Yes.Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious.A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket?A. Yes.Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious.A. Yes.Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Okay. Thank you, Mr Ho. Wait there, please. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am I right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Okay. Thank you, Mr Ho. Wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am I right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Okay. Thank you, Mr Ho. Wait there, please. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am I right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Okay. Thank you, Mr Ho. Wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. I just have a couple of topics, one 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am I right? A. Yes. Q. However, can I ask you what you mean, to assist this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Okay. Thank you, Mr Ho. Wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. I just have a couple of topics, one dealing with the loading of Lamma IV, which is at 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am I right? A. Yes. Q. However, can I ask you what you mean, to assist this Commission, by "flashlights"?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 another female, around 50 years old, and she was just half-conscious. Was she wearing a life jacket? A. Yes. Q. You said later that you rescued another male and another female, around 50 years old, from the sea at the stern, and that that male was conscious but the female was half-conscious. A. Yes. Q. Was that male wearing a life jacket? A. No. Q. What about the female? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Okay. Thank you, Mr Ho. Wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? MR McGOWAN: Yes. I just have a couple of topics, one dealing with the loading of Lamma IV, which is at paragraph 4; and the other the assistance given by the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this witness just about what he means by "flashlights"? THE CHAIRMAN: Which paragraph? MR ZIMMERN: It's paragraph 7, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please do. Examination by MR ZIMMERN MR ZIMMERN: Mr Ho, in your paragraph 7, around the seventh sentence, having seen the catamaran about 200 metres away, you say: "I noticed that the flashlights on the sides of the vessel and the lights in both the upper and the lower decks were on." I think it's quite clear that "the upper and lower deck lights", you're talking about the cabin lights; am I right? A. Yes. Q. However, can I ask you what you mean, to assist this Commission, by "flashlights"? A. I don't know what it was. I just saw light flashing.

Merrill Corporation

Commission of Inquiry into the Collision of Vessels near Lamma Island on 1 October 2012

	Page 45		Page 47
1	A. I don't understand the question.	1	MR McGOWAN: Yes.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Whereabouts on the vessel was this light	2	THE CHAIRMAN: In October?
3	flashing?	3	MR McGOWAN: In October, yes.
4	A. On both sides of the vessel.	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Because it beggars believe, at least as far
5	MR ZIMMERN: Do you recall now what colour the light was?	5	as the Commission is concerned, that this material was
6	A. I'm not sure.	6	not called for at the outset, and we are disappointed
7	Q. Mr Ho, if I suggested to you the light was a bright	7	that it's not available now in the Commission. It's
8	flashing yellow light, would that assist you in your	8	relevant, of course, to the witness Mr Leung.
9	recollection?	9	MR McGOWAN: Yes.
10	A. It won't help, because I have some degree of	10	THE CHAIRMAN: That's why we want it.
11	colour-blindness.	11	MR McGOWAN: Yes. Well, you have got some of the material.
12	MR ZIMMERN: Thank you very much, Mr Ho.	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Please comply with our request so that we can
13	MS LOK: I have no questions.	13	deal with Mr Leung.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	14	MR McGOWAN: Yes.
15	MR BERESFORD: No further questions, Mr Chairman.	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you for coming to assist the Commission		Mr Beresford?
17	in its enquiries, Mr Ho. Your evidence is now complete,		MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the next witness is Mr Chan
18	and you're free to go. You may, of course, stay and	18	Wing-hang.
19	listen to the evidence in the public gallery if you	19	MR CHAN WING-HANG (affirmed in Punti)
20	wish. But thank you again for coming.	20	(All answers via interpreter unless otherwise indicated)
21	A. (In English) Thank you.	21	Examination by MR BERESFORD
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Before you call your next witness,	22	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chan, thank you very much for coming this
23	Mr Beresford, there is a matter I wish to raise with	23	morning to help the Commission in its Inquiry. I have
24	Mr McGowan.	24	some questions for you on behalf of the Commission.
	MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman.	25	You have previously made a statement to the police,
2.5		2.5	
	Page 46		Page 48
1	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan, those instructing you were	1	have you not, on 11 October 2012?
2	written to by the Commission's solicitors only a couple	2	A. (In English) Yes.
3	of days ago, but they were asked to provide by	3	MR BERESFORD: Could the witness please be shown a copy of
4	10 o'clock this morning these matters:	4	that statement, which is to be found in our bundle C at
5	"All records in your possession in whatsoever form	5	pages 992 to 1003. The English translation is at
6	relating to the preparation for and organisation of the	6	pages 1003-1 to 1003-5.
7	recreational event of 1 October 2012 insofar as it	7	Mr Chan, have you been shown a copy of that
8	relates to the use of the vessels Lamma IV and	8	statement earlier today to give you an opportunity to
9	Lamma II."	9	remind you of what is said there?
10	There appears to be some difficulty in complying	10	A. (In English) Yes.
11	with that request, because we've had passed on to us	11	
12	a letter, on the letterhead of Reed Smith Richards		A. (In English) No.
13	Butler, explaining that your clients are still going	13	
14	through those records.	14	A. (In English) Yes.
15	What is the difficulty?	15	
16	MR McGOWAN: Could I have a moment, sir?	16	is engineer; is that correct?
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Do you want to have a look at a copy of	17	
18	the letter that we've received?	18	
19	MR McGOWAN: Well, there were some attachments, sir.		A. Mm.
- ·	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	20	Q. Can you answer with a word rather than a nod of the
20			head, please, because it has to go onto the transcript.
21	MR McGOWAN: They're still looking.	21	
21 22	MR McGOWAN: They're still looking. THE CHAIRMAN: But let me ask you this. When were your	21 22	A. (In English) Okay, okay.
21 22 23	MR McGOWAN: They're still looking. THE CHAIRMAN: But let me ask you this. When were your instructing solicitors engaged to act in this matter?		A. (In English) Okay, okay.Q. You're an employee of Hongkong Electric?
21 22	MR McGOWAN: They're still looking. THE CHAIRMAN: But let me ask you this. When were your	22	A. (In English) Okay, okay.

	Page 49		Page 51
1	A. (In English) Yes.	1	turned around and sailed towards Yung Shue Wan pier at
2	Q. Your place of work is Hongkong Electric maintenance	2	a high speed."
3	building, Lamma Island? Yes.	3	Can I just turn there. I'm told by my learned
4	A. (In English) Yes.	4	friend Ms Lok that there's a translation point, in that
5	Q. I'm going to read from the English translation of your	5	there's a word in there that suggests "suddenly and
6	statement, with a view to saving some time, and the	6	unusually turned around".
7	Chinese will be shown on the screen. If you hear	7	Is that correct, Madam Interpreter? The Chinese is
8	anything that strikes you as inaccurate or wrong, please	8	at page 995.
9	stop me and tell me.	9	THE INTERPRETER: Mr Beresford, can I have the line in the
10	A. (In English) Okay.	10	Chinese version? Which line, please?
11	Q. I'm going to read from the third sentence of	11	THE CHAIRMAN: Line 5, paragraph 4.
12	paragraph 3:	12	THE INTERPRETER: Thank you.
13	"After dinner, around 7.50 pm, the three of us	13	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Chairman.
14	arrived at Lamma Island pier where staff showed us the	14	My junior is referring to the third line up from the
15	vessel on the right side of the pier facing the sea was	15	bottom.
16	Lamma II. Then we boarded Lamma II and went to the	16	THE INTERPRETER: Yes, there is the word which means
17	starboard quarter on the upper deck [see Annex]."	17	"suddenly".
18	I'll come to that in a second.	18	MR BERESFORD: And "unusually", is there a word that says
19	"My father took the last seat at the starboard	19	"unusually"?
20	quarter, I sat on my father's right [ie the second seat]	20	THE INTERPRETER: Yes, also, "unusually".
21	and my girlfriend sat on my right [ie the third seat].	21	· · · · ·
22	We were facing the port quarter with our back against	22	meant, that it was sudden and unusual?
23	the railings. Behind us was the sea. On my		A. Yes.
24	girlfriend's right were my colleague Lam Siu-long and	24	Q. Thank you. So I'll just read that with that word then:
25	his family [whom I do not know]."	25	"At the place where a small part of Cyberport could
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Pausing there, could we look at the annex to your	1	be seen, I saw that another vessel at a distance of
2	statement, which is to be found at page 1002. If we	2	about 30-40 metres ahead on or starboard side suddenly
3	scroll down there, we can see on the starboard quarter	3	and unusually turned around and sailed towards Yung Shue
4	where you've marked where you were sitting.	4	Wan pier at a high speed. It sailed past our starboard
5	So that's right aft on the starboard quarter; is	5	side at a distance of about 10-20 metres. Meanwhile,
6	that right, Mr Chan?	6	I heard an alarm-like sound ['beep'] that lasted for
7	A. Yes.	7	about 2 seconds but I did not know which vessel produced
8	Q. I'll continue reading:	8	the 'beep'. Then our vessel began to slow down and then
9	"Around 8.15 pm, Lamma II cast off. Meanwhile,	9	stopped. At that time, at a distance of about 25 metres
10	Lamma IV on the other side had cast off already. At	10	on the starboard side, a vessel tilted at an angle of
11	that time, the three of us turned around to watch the	11	about 30 degrees. Its bow pointed upward and the stern
12	scenery. Because I work on Lamma Island, I am familiar	12	towards the water. About 30 seconds later, its stern
13	with the surrounding. Hence I introduced the sights	13	sank below the water and the bow pointed upward.
14	there to my father and girlfriend during the journey.	14	Meanwhile, I saw people on the sea and heard people
1 -	I remember that our destination was Central after	15	shout for help. I knew the sinking vessel was Lamma IV
15			and that some one had fallen arresh and IIamaran I did
16	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung	16	and that someone had fallen overboard. However, I did
16 17	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of	17	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the
16 17 18	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes	17 18	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember
16 17 18 19	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes since departure until we saw Cyberport. During the	17 18 19	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember the number of lifebuoys I had thrown.
16 17 18 19 20	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes since departure until we saw Cyberport. During the 6 minutes, the vessel sailed at a steady and average	17 18 19 20	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember the number of lifebuoys I had thrown. A few minutes later, I saw someone swimming towards
16 17 18 19 20 21	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes since departure until we saw Cyberport. During the 6 minutes, the vessel sailed at a steady and average speed. The visibility was clear and the sea was not	17 18 19 20 21	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember the number of lifebuoys I had thrown. A few minutes later, I saw someone swimming towards our vessel. I stopped throwing lifebuoys and went to
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes since departure until we saw Cyberport. During the 6 minutes, the vessel sailed at a steady and average speed. The visibility was clear and the sea was not rough.	17 18 19 20 21 22	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember the number of lifebuoys I had thrown. A few minutes later, I saw someone swimming towards our vessel. I stopped throwing lifebuoys and went to the lower deck where people on our vessel were beginning
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes since departure until we saw Cyberport. During the 6 minutes, the vessel sailed at a steady and average speed. The visibility was clear and the sea was not rough. At the place where a small part of Cyberport could	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember the number of lifebuoys I had thrown. A few minutes later, I saw someone swimming towards our vessel. I stopped throwing lifebuoys and went to the lower deck where people on our vessel were beginning hauling people up from the sea. I helped my father and
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	departing from Lamma Island pier. We could see Yung Shue Wan pier, the lighthouse and a small part of Cyberport. The vessel had sailed for about 6 minutes since departure until we saw Cyberport. During the 6 minutes, the vessel sailed at a steady and average speed. The visibility was clear and the sea was not rough.	17 18 19 20 21 22	not know why Lamma IV sank. I immediately threw the lifebuoys at the stern into the sea. I do not remember the number of lifebuoys I had thrown. A few minutes later, I saw someone swimming towards our vessel. I stopped throwing lifebuoys and went to the lower deck where people on our vessel were beginning

	Page 53		Page 55
1	I did not talk to him. Then I went to the stern and saw	1	Examination by MR McGOWAN
2	lights flashing on Lamma IV that was behind us on the	2	MR McGOWAN: Mr Chan, I'm representing Hongkong Electric and
3	starboard side. I believed someone was there but	3	the crew of the Lamma IV. I'd just like to ask you some
4	I could not do anything. I did not pay attention to the	4	questions about what happened after Lamma IV began to
5	sea anymore. In the middle of the vessel, two marine	5	sink and Lamma II approached to assist with the rescue.
6	policemen were already on board. Because there were	6	I believe from your statement that you went down to the
7	injured people on our vessel, it sailed to Ap Lei Chau	7	stern of Lamma II and started helping pull people from
8	pier. Around 9.30 pm, we arrived at Ap Lei Chau pier.	8	the sea.
9	On the way to Ap Lei Chau pier after the vessel stopped	9	A. I was not the one involved in pulling the people from
10	for rescue, I saw 10-odd injured persons on our vessel,	10	the sea. There were other colleagues doing that. I was
11	including men, women and children. I do not know the	11	only helping them to enter the cabin from the side of
12	exact number of them. I helped counting the people on	12	the stern.
13	our vessel but I do not remember the number now.	13	Q. Right. Amongst the people who were helping to bring
14		14	people out of the sea were the crew members of the
	It was very confused when we arrived at Ap Lei Chau pier. There were many firemen and ambulancemen rescuing		Lamma II, your vessel?
15 16	the injured people at the scene and sending them to		A. I saw that they were colleagues of the Hongkong
16 17	hospital. I stayed with my father and girlfriend all	17	A. I saw that they were colleagues of the Hongkong Electric. I didn't see crew members.
18	the while without helping with the rescue again."	18	Q. Weren't the people in sailors' uniforms there assisting?
19		19	A. I didn't pay attention to this.
20	Then moving on, you were asked a series of questions at the end of this:	20	MR McGOWAN: Thank you very much, Mr Chan.
20	"Question: After you boarded the vessel, did anyone	21	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Zimmern?
21		22	MR ZIMMERN: Yes, Mr Chairman. We have no questions.
22	tell you how to wear a life jacket, where it was put or		MS LOK: I have no questions.
	the escape route?		THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
24 25	Answer: No. But I know the above because the		-
20	company assigned crew to give us explanation irregularly	25	MR BERESFORD: No further questions.
	Page 54		Page 56
1	[every two or three months].	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
2	Question: How was the sea traffic at that time?	2	Mr Chan, thank you for coming to assist the
3	Answer: I only know Lamma IV was ahead of us.	3	Commission with its Inquiry. Your evidence is now
4	I did not see other vessels so the sea traffic was	4	complete, and you're free to go. You can, of course, if
5	rather smooth.	5	you wish, sit in the public gallery and hear the other
6	Question: Do you know why Lamma IV sank and people	6	witnesses. But thank you for coming.
7	fell overboard?	7	A. (In English) Thank you.
8	Answer: I did not know at first. After people were	8	(The witness withdrew)
9	hauled up to our vessel, someone said it was vessel	9	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the next witness is Mr Law
10	collision but I do not know who said it.	10	Kwok-cheong.
11	Question: Apart from helping with hauling up a fat	11	MR LAW KWOK-CHEONG (affirmed in Punti)
12	man, did you rescue other people?	12	(All answers via interpreter unless otherwise indicated)
13	Answer: No."	13	Examination by MR BERESFORD
14	Mr Chan, you mentioned two people that you saw in	14	MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, thank you very much for coming this
15	the sea: one person swimming towards your vessel and the	15	morning to help the Commission with its Inquiry. I have
16	other person was the fat man that you helped to haul up	16	some questions to ask you on behalf of the Commission.
17	on board. Were either of them wearing life jackets?	17	First of all, have you previously made a statement
18	A. No.	18	to the police on 11 October 2012?
19	MR BERESFORD: Thank you. Would you wait there, please,	19	A. Yes.
20	Mr Chan.	20	MR BERESFORD: Can that statement please be shown to the
21	MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, I'd just like to ask Mr Chan a few		witness. It's in our bundle C at page 1021 to
22	questions about which people were involved in helping	22	page 1031. The translation is at page 1031-1 to
23	people out of the sea or hauling people out of the sea.	23	page 1031-14.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	24	Mr Law, do you recognise that statement as your
25	MR McGOWAN: Thank you.	25	statement?

neur	Lamma Island on 1 October 2012		
	Page 57		Page 59
1	A. Yes.	1	and saw three crew members [Ah Yau, Tai Kau-shing and
2	Q. Have you been given an opportunity to look over it this	2	Fai Chai] on board. I asked them if they were going to
3	morning?	3	steer the ship. The three of them answered in the
4	A. Yes.	4	negative because they had already gone off duty.
5	Q. Do you have any amendment you wish to make?	5	According to them, the ship would be steered by a group
6	A. No.	6	of outsourced crew members, whom I do not know. Later
7	Q. So the contents of that statement are true?	7	I got to know that three crew members were responsible
8	A. Yes.	8	for steering Lamma II. After going on board, the five
9	Q. Thank you, Mr Law.	9	of us sat seperately [refer to Annex 1 for our seating
10	We can see that you're aged 49 and your occupation	10	plan]."
11	is engineer of Hongkong Electric's Lamma Power Station.	11	If I can just pause there to look at annex 1, the
12	A. Yes.	12	seating plan you mentioned, which is at page 1030.
13	Q. And that you've been educated to post-secondary level?	13	That's being shown on the screen now, and we can see
14	A. Yes.	14	you there on the middle bench on the starboard side; is
15	Q. You've worked for the Hongkong Electric Company Ltd for	15	that right?
16	32 years?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Thank you, Mr Law.
18	Q. And you've been attached to Lamma Power Station for	18	"Our ship put to sea at about 8.15 pm while Lamma IV
19	almost 25 years?	19	set sail a minute or two before us. I remember that
20	A. Yes.	20	about 60 people were on the upper deck of Lamma II at
21	Q. You began to work as an engineer seven years ago?	21	the time of departure and that most of them were on the
22	A. Yes.	22	weather deck. After the vessel set sail, as I was
23	Q. I'm going to read an extract from your statement to the	23	sitting at the stern area, I could not see what happened
24	police, Mr Law I'm going to read from the English	24	to Lamma IV upon its departure. I remember that no
25	translation; the Chinese will be shown on the screen	25	announcement of information on survival kit and escape
	Page 58		Page 60
1	-	1	-
1	with a view to saving some time. If you hear or see	1 2	route was made from the time we boarded to the time the
2	anything inaccurate, then please stop me and tell me,		ship departed. As I had once been responsible for ship
3 4	okay?	3	repair, I knew where lifebuoys and life vests were
	A. (In English) Okay.	4	placed. I remember that the sea was calm on that night
5 6	Q. Unless Mr Chairman wants an earlier passage, I propose	5 6	and that the speed of the vessel was just as normal.
7	to start reading at paragraph 6. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, very well.	7	After the ship had set sail, lights in the indoor
8	MR BERESFORD: "After dinner, the five of us headed for	8	cabin on the upper deck faded while lights on the
			weather deck at the stern were strong. After the ship
9 10	Lamma Island pier on foot. We arrived at the pier and saw two vessels, namely Lamma IV and Lamma II, having	9 10	had sailed for about five minutes, I heard someone shouting about a vessel collision. I could just
11	docked. The Lamma Island pier is of linear design,	11	•
12	consisting of piers No. 1 and No. 2. At that time,	12	identify it as a male voice, but I did not know who was shouting. I then felt that our ship slowed down. In my
13	Lamma II was moored to pier No. 1 while Lamma IV to pier	13	line of sight, I first saw a ship which had halted ahead
13 14	No. 2."	14	of the starboard bow of our ship. As lights of this
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Just pause there, if you would, Mr Beresford,	14	vessel were on, I could see that it was a very large
16	and let me interject. Do we have any photographs of	16	catamaran in dark colour consisting of two decks.
17	this pier? Perhaps that can be addressed whilst you're	17	However, I did not know whether the navigation light and
18	then reading on.	18	the radar of this vessel had been in operation.
19	MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman.	19	I then saw this catamaran sail on and no longer paid
20	"The bows of both vessels faced the land. As I had	20	attention to it. I looked to the left and saw a ship
20	been responsible for repairing the company's boats in	20	begin to sink with its stern facing downwards and its
22	the past, I knew the crew. At that time, I saw the	22	bow pointing up at an angle of nearly 30 degrees. There
23	above-mentioned Ah Yau standing there. I asked him	22	was not any light from this vessel, so I had no idea at
24	which boat would dock at Ap Lei Chau for dismissal. He	24	first which ship it was. When I took a second look at
24	told me that it was Lamma II. I then walked to Lamma II	24	
20	who me mat it was Lamma II. I then walked to Lamma II	20	it, I realised that it was Lamma IV. At the same time,

	Page 61		Page 63
1	I heard noises of people coming in the direction of	1	When we reached Ap Lei Chau pier, it was about
2	Lamma IV. Subsequently, I saw a staff member from the	2	9.10 pm. After our ship docked properly, I saw members
3	recreation department (Rayman) make a report to the	3	of the senior management of our company. Later, a white
4	police.	4	yacht [details unknown] sent one or injured person on to
5	Meanwhile, we threw lifebuoys on board into the sea.	5	our ship. Subsequently, rescuers boarded our ship and
6	During the very period, I went to the wheelhouse at the	6	helped the injured persons to the shore. We waited on
7	bow on the upper deck and found a worker there. I asked	7	Lamma II. Subsequently, staff members of Hongkong
8	him/her to turn on all the lights of the entire vessel.	8	Electric and police officers boarded our vessel and
9	I then went out to the upper deck. I saw people	9	counted the number of people. After that, we were
10	floating in the sea and swimming towards our ship.	10	arranged to go ashore."
11	Others and I rushed to the lower deck to assist in	11	Then leaving out paragraph 8, you were asked
12	hauling people aboard our vessel. When I reached the	12	a number of questions at the end of your interview:
13	stern on the lower deck [the starboard quarter], I saw	13	"Question: You saw a very bright catamaran. Which
14	a colleague of mine [Herman] giving first aid to a kid	14	part of it did you see?
15	[girl]. Herman then told me to ask passengers on board	15	Answer: I could just see its starboard hull. I did
16	if anyone had first-aid knowledge. I went to the upper	16	not see other things.
17	deck and asked if anyone had first-aid knowledge. Two	17	Question: Did you hear any sound in particular
18	ladies raised their hands. I led them to the lower deck	18	throughout your journey from Lamma Island to the
19	to offer help. Later, several of us also assisted in	19	location where Lamma IV sank?
20	saving others. During the time, upon our arrangements,	20	Answer: No.
21	passengers on the upper deck went down to the bow on the	21	Question: Did you pay attention to the radar of
22	lower deck because we did not want the vessel to turn	22	Lamma IV?
23	upside down nor did we want to frighten the kids. We	23	Answer: At first, when I saw it tilting at an angle
24	first threw lifebuoys and then life vests into the sea.	24	of 30 degrees, the radar spinning. When the hull was
25	Meanwhile, I again went to the wheelhouse. There	25	straight up, I did not pay further attention to it.
	Page 62		Page 64
1	was not anyone in the wheelhouse at that time. As	1	Question: In the incident, did you sustain any
2	I knew how to operate the radio set on board, I knew	2	injuries?
			5
3	that this set was used to make contact with Hongkong	3	Answer: All the four persons going with me and
3 4	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in	4	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries."
4 5	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you	4 5	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier
4 5 6	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party	4 5 6	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station.
4 5 6 7	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male	4 5 6 7	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and	4 5 6 7 8	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of
4 5 6 7 8 9	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help.	4 5 7 8 9	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers'
4 5 7 8 9 10	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink,	4 5 7 8 9 10	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung spoke to the police for us. The Marine Police asked us	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his statement, which is basically what happened after they
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung spoke to the police for us. The Marine Police asked us how long it would take to go to Ap Lei Chau pier. Mr Ko	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his statement, which is basically what happened after they approached Lamma IV.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung spoke to the police for us. The Marine Police asked us how long it would take to go to Ap Lei Chau pier. Mr Ko said it took about 15 minutes. We then headed back to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his statement, which is basically what happened after they approached Lamma IV. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung spoke to the police for us. The Marine Police asked us how long it would take to go to Ap Lei Chau pier. Mr Ko said it took about 15 minutes. We then headed back to Ap Lei Chau pier. When our ship sailed away, I again	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his statement, which is basically what happened after they approached Lamma IV. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung spoke to the police for us. The Marine Police asked us how long it would take to go to Ap Lei Chau pier. Mr Ko said it took about 15 minutes. We then headed back to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his statement, which is basically what happened after they approached Lamma IV. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Electric's Lamma Island office. I said to an officer in the Lamma Island office, 'Lamma IV is sinking. Have you people made a report to the police? The opposite party replied in the affirmative. At the same time, a male asked me for a first-aid kit. I gave him the kit and went back to the lower deck to help. About 15 to 20 minutes after the ship began to sink, rescuers arrived. I told them the exact location where the vessel sank. We hauled 17 people aboard. 15 of them were conscious [mainly sustaining injuries to their heads and both hands]. The other two persons were in more serious condition and were arranged to lie on the floor. They were breathing. Later, some Marine Police officers boarded our vessel and asked us about the situation. Ko Chun-hung spoke to the police for us. The Marine Police asked us how long it would take to go to Ap Lei Chau pier. Mr Ko said it took about 15 minutes. We then headed back to Ap Lei Chau pier. When our ship sailed away, I again looked at Lamma IV and saw it already standing straight	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Answer: All the four persons going with me and I did not sustain any injuries." Mr Chairman, we do not have a photograph of the pier at the power station. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, just another point of information. We did look at the other rescuers' statements and it appears that Mr Wu's boat may be the boat with the spotlight, and that may also be the white yacht that's mentioned here, since that was the pleasure boat it may be a junk that brought the injured person ashore. Mr Law, thank you very much. That's your statement. Would you please wait there. MR McGOWAN: Mr Chairman, could I just ask this witness about certain matters which appear in page 1031-5 of his statement, which is basically what happened after they approached Lamma IV. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Examination by MR McGOWAN MR McGOWAN: Mr Law, you've told us in your statement and

Т

	Page 65		Page 67
1	Do you remember that?	1	Q. We see similar photographs on pages 637 and 638.
2	A. Yes.	2	Page 639 and 640 are not very helpful; they're rather
3	Q. And that man was a member of the crew of Lamma II?	3	blurred. But then pages 641, 642 and 643 show a little
4	A. Yes.	4	bit inside. So, for example, at page 641, we can see to
5	Q. Do you remember what colour uniform he was wearing?	5	the left of the light, in this photograph, there appears
6	A. I don't remember.	6	to be a boat under the fourth crane to the left. We can
7	Q. And that was at the stage that Lamma II was approaching	7	see what appears to be the same thing, with a different
8	and manoeuvring in the vicinity of Lamma IV?	8	exposure, at page 642, and again at page 643. Can you
9	A. I don't quite understand the question.	9	see the white boat there?
10	Q. When you went to the wheelhouse the first time, Lamma II		A. Yes.
11	was just coming up to Lamma IV.	11	Q. So can you help us. When you refer to pier 1 and
12		12	pier 2, is that visible in any of those photographs?
	A. At that time, it had stopped there.	13	A. Yes.
13	Q. Right, and the rescue attempt was about to start?		
14	A. After I heard people yelling "Collision", I went to find	14	Q. Is it where the white boat is?
15	out what happened in the wheelhouse.	15	THE INTERPRETER: The witness was pointing at pier 1 and pier 2. Pier 1 was on the left hand side, while pier 2.
16	Q. Yes. And at that stage, it was manned and Lamma II was	16 17	pier 2. Pier 1 was on the left-hand side, while pier 2
17	approaching Lamma IV?		was on the right-hand side.
18	A. Yes.	18	THE CHAIRMAN: If you use the white vessel that appears to
19	Q. Then Lamma II stopped in the vicinity of Lamma IV, and	19	be moored, can you indicate by reference to that, left
20	the rescue attempt got underway or the rescue efforts	20	or right, where the piers are?
21	got underway?	21	A. Pier 1 will be on the left, while pier 2 will be on the
22	A. Yes.	22	right.
23	Q. Members of the crew of Lamma II went down to assist in	23	MR BERESFORD: Thank you.
24	that rescue effort, didn't they?	24	Questions by THE COMMISSION
25	A. Yes.	25	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Law, do you know if there are any CCTV
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Q. When you went back to the wheelhouse later and found	1	cameras that operate where the vessels are berthed,
2	nobody there, that was during the rescue efforts?	2	pier 1 and pier 2?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	MR McGOWAN: Thank you very much.	4	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you know how many such cameras there are
5	MR ZIMMERN: Thank you, Mr Chairman. We have no questions	. 5	A. As far as I know, there are two, one pointing towards
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	6	pier 1 and the other pointing towards pier 2.
7	MS LOK: I have no questions.	7	THE CHAIRMAN: How are they mounted? On the side of
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	8	a building or on a telegraph pole? How are they
9	Mr Beresford?	9	mounted?
10	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, it doesn't arise out of the	10	A. They are on the walkway.
11	questions of my learned friend but we have identified	11	MR ZIMMERN: Mr Chairman, may I be permitted, given the
12	some photographs which perhaps I can just show this	12	photos, just to ask one or two questions relating to the
13	witness.	13	light?
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, please, if it helps.	14	THE CHAIRMAN: Certainly.
15	MR BERESFORD: They are in the photograph bundle starting at	15	Examination by MR ZIMMERN
16	page 636. They're really focusing on the light at the	16	MR ZIMMERN: Thank you, Mr Law. I don't know if you'll be
17	end of the breakwater at the Lamma Island Power Plant	17	able to assist us, but this light at the Lamma pier, or
18	pier, but it may help to give some idea of the	18	the entrance to Lamma pier, do you know its purpose?
19	landscape.	19	A. Which light are you referring to?
1	Further examination by MR BERESFORD	20	Q. There should be a light on the photo that's on your
20			
20 21	MR BERESFORD: Page 636 shows what it looks like from the	21	screen at the moment. I'm referring to that light. The
	-	21 22	cursor is pointing at the light at the moment.
21	MR BERESFORD: Page 636 shows what it looks like from the		
21 22	MR BERESFORD: Page 636 shows what it looks like from the sea, looking in towards the little typhoon shelter there. Is that right, Mr Law?	22	cursor is pointing at the light at the moment.

1 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 2 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the THE CHAIRMAN: No, it wasn't. 5 power station is that right? realting to the proparation for and organisation of the 6 A. Yes. recreational event insofar as it relates to the use 7 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on recreational event insofar as it relates to the use 8 the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right? That was the request. That is the request. 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels" 9 A. Correct. That was the request. That is the request. MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning. 12 down? The CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to The cluding the volunteer recruitment for the helpers, 14 Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those THE CHA		Page 69		Page 71
2 A. Yes. 2 A. (In English) Thank you. 3 Q. Do you have any recollection when this light was first if the vinus swithdrew) 4 Cite and the swithdrew) 5 A. No. if the vinus swithdrew) 6 A. Idon't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. if the vinus swithdrew) 7 A. Idon't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. if the CHAIRMAN: You're unable to call the master? 8 A. Idon't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. if the CHAIRMAN: Well, I think if Mr Leung be is the 10 Q. Truster the Commission will look into it. if the CHAIRMAN: Think you yer and the time. 12 Ight goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be if the CHAIRMAN: Think you yer much, Mr Law. 13 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you yer much, Mr Law. if the CHAIRMAN: Think you yer much, Mr Law. 14 A. Yes. if the CHAIRMAN: Think you, Wr Chairman. 15 MR BERESFORD: Yes. if the CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 2 Mr BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, if CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 2 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. if the witness could be shown the 3 of the reaston? if the counsison got	1	is that correct?	1	others if you wish. Thank you for coming.
3 Q. Do you have any recollection when this light was first 4 creted? The CHAIRMAN: We Beresford? 4 A. No. This CHAIRMAN: We Beresford? 5 A. No. S. A. I don't think this is pointing north. 1 can't give you an answer. MB BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the next witness is Mr Leung 4 6 Q. Also, would I be right in saying that this light points north? MR BERESFORD: No, I'm affair don't He's at sen, so we 9 10 Q. Tra sure the Commission will look into it. THE CHAIRMAN: Would I the master? 11 Just one last question, Mr Law. As far as this 12 I'm BERESFORD: No, I'm affair don't He's 13 11 to key to all the time. I'm CHAIRMAN: Woull I think if Mr Leung he is the 11 12 A. No. I'm key to all the time. I'm BERESFORD: Yes. 13 THE CHAIRMAN: Woull of pole 14 Butter the lunch hour to produce the material that's 15 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? I'm HE CHAIRMAN: Woull of pole 14 I'm BERESFORD: Yes. 14 Butter the lunch hour to produce the material that's 15 released at an actions on it are this. The lease 16 16 A. Yes. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr MeGowan? 24 MR BERESFORD: Yes. I'm HE CHAIRMAN: Mr MeGowan?				
4 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Also, would I be right in saying that this light points 7 morth? 8 A. I don't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. 10 Q. I'm sure the Commission will look into it. 11 Just one last question, Mr Law. As far as this 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a tog light. Would it be 13 Mr ECHAIRMAN: Well, think if Mr Leung he is the 14 recreation officer? 15 nearest that i only ought to be on when there's fog? 14 A. Yes. 15 nearest that i only ought to be on when there's fog? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you, wer or questions. 18 Mr BeresFord? 20 Mr BeresFord? 21 Mr BeresFord? 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, any ouge station - is that right? 23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the 24 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped a pair of piers before we come to the main part of the syntems station - is that right? 4 A. Yes. <				
 A. No. M. BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, the next winess is Mr Leung O. Also, would I be right in saying that this light points north? A. I don't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. Q. I'm sure the Commission will look into it. Just one last question, Mr Law. As far as this I get goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would I the correct that it only ought to be on when there's fog? A. No. It is kept on all the time. Q. And it's a very bright light? A. Yes. TIME CHAIRMAN: Think you usery much, Mr Law. THE CHAIRMAN: Think you usery much, Mr Law. THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Thank you. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. God afternoon, Mr Chairman. (12.52 pm) MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, Chairman. I. wonder if the witness could be shown the chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped power station - is that right? A. Corret. Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on the end of the longer pier to the left, is that right? A. Corret. Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on the end of the longer pier to the left, is that right? A. Corret. Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on the end of the longer pier to the left, is that right? A. Corret. Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on the end of the longer pier to the left, is that right? A. Corret. Q. And the light my learned friend			4	
6 Q. Also, would Ibe right in saying that this light points 6 Kwok-wai and he is the last winess for today. 7 THE CHAIRMAN: You're unable to call the master? 7 8 A. I don't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. 8 M Re BERSFORD: No, I'm afraid not. He's at sea, so we 9 an answer. 10 N'm sure the Commission will look into it. 11 11 Just one last question. Mr Law. As far as this 12 11 If HE CHAIRMAN: Well, I think if Mr Leung – he is the 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 12 14 No. It is kept on all the time. 13 Q. Anso, Wirk a very bright light? 14 No. It is kept on all the time. 15 14 No. Yes. 14 BUffer He Lunch hour to produce the material that's 14 Rusterstront? 14 Buffer He lunch hour to produce the material that's 15 Q. And Mr KDREN: Thank you. 17 14 Rusterstront? 14 Ms ERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 14 Rusterstront on algournment) 15 Parge 70 14 Rusterstront? 14 14 Parge 70 14				
7 north? 7 THE CHARMAN: You're unable to call the master? 8 A. I don't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. 7 THE CHARMAN: You're unable to call the master? 10 Q. I'm sure the Commission will look into it. 10 WR BERESFORD: No, I'm afraid not, He's at sea, so we weren' able to get him for today. 11 Just one last question, Mr Law, As far as this 10 THE CHARMAN: Walt. Ithink if Mr Leung – he is the recreation officer? 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 11 The CHARMAN: We ought to give Reed Smith Richar 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 16 A. No. It is kept on all the time. 16 16 A. Yes. 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes, MC Chairman. 17 17 THE CHARMAN: Thank you. 10 THE CHARMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 MR DERESFORD: Yes, MC Chairman. 17 THE CHARMAN: Mr MeGowan? 20 THE CHARMAN: Thank you. 10 12.2 Gam) 21 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 12 14 23 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Stator 23 14 34 chart and then follow the coa				
8 A. I don't think this is pointing north. I can't give you an answer. 8 MR BERESFORD: No, I'm afraid not. He's at sea, so we 9 9 an answer. 9 weren't able to get limit rotday. 10 Q. The sure the Commission will look into it. 10 ThE CHAIRMAN: Well, I think if Mr Leung – he is the 11 11 Just one last question, Mr Law. As far as this 11 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 12 MR BERESFORD: Yes. 13 MR Jok. Yes. 13 Burder the lunch hour to produce the material that's 14 Burder the lunch hour to produce the material that's 12 12 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 15 16 MR BERESFORD 14 Burder the lunch hour to produce the material that's 12 12 15 Orther CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 10 (The Unaftenanon, We Chairman, Iowa on the suressould be shown the 15 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 23 after the commission got underway, provided all the 16 A yes. Farge 70 Page 70 Page 70 16 A. Yes. Yugboon shelter. If we				-
9 an answer. 9 weren't abbe to get him for day. 10 Q. I'm sure the Commission will look into it. 10 11 Just tone last question, Mr Law. As far as this 11 11 recreation office? 12 Light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 13 correct that it only ought to be on when there's fog? 14 A. No. It is kept on all the time. 14 Buffer the lunch hour to produce the material that's 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes. 16 MY CS. 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes. 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you very much, Mr Law. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 MS LOK: I have no question arising out of that, 10 (2.30 pm) 19 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 20 (2.30 pm) 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 21 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 23 the request and our actions on it are thas the request. 25 power allow he dosting if mon apoint to the north of that, 24 adocumentation that was straibabe about the booking and </td <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>				
11 Q. I'm sure the Commission will look into it. 10 THE CHARMAN: Well, I think if Mr Leung he is the 11 Just one last question, Mr Law. As far as this 11 recreation officer? 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a forg light. Would it be 13 THE CHARMAN: Hunk we ought to give Reed Smith Richar 13 A. No, It is kept on all the time. 14 Butcr the lunch hour to produce the material that's 14 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 16 15 D. And it's a very bright light? 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 16 M Yes. 17 THE CHARMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 Thank you, Mr Chairman. 10 (2.52 pm) 19 MS LOK: I have no questions. 10 (2.30 pm) 20 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 23 MR MedGWAN: God afternoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 23 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 25 after the Commission gut underway, provided all the 24 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 24 we provided this morning. which must have been shortly 24 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 70				
11 Just one last question, Mr Law, As far as this 11 recreation officer? 12 light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 12 MR BERESFORD: Yes. 13 Ourcet that it only ought to be on when there's fog? 13 THE CHAIRMAN: I think we ought to give Reed Smith Richar 14 A. No. It is kept on all the time. 13 THE CHAIRMAN: I think we ought to give Reed Smith Richar 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 14 Butter the lunch hour to produce the material that's 16 A. Yes. 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you, Yes, Mr Chairman. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 MR DERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 16 (12.52 pm) 19 MS LOK: I have no question arising out of that, 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 10 20 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 18 18 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 21 Mr BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Station - 12 24 MR BERESFORD 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 25 re				
12 light goes, you mentioned it's a fog light. Would it be 13 correct that it only ought to be on when there's fog? 14 A. No. It is kept on all the time. 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you very much, Mr Law. 18 Thank you, Mr Chairman. 19 MS LOK: Thave no questions. 10 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 21 Mr BERESFORD: Yes, MC Iairman. 22 MR MERESFORD? See of the witness could be shown the 24 chair an isscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 26 MR MERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Station 27 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Station 28 of the vessels, which is what the request 38 chart and the follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 39 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 documentation that was available about the booking and 20 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 5 mower east of the unger pier to the left; is that right? 6				
13 correct that it only ought to be on when there's fog? 13 THE CHAIRMAN: I think we ought to give Reed Smith Richar 14 A. No. It is kept on all the time. 14 Buter the lunch hour to produce the material that's 15 Q. And the Starman. 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 16 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Wery much, Mr Law. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: Sow'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 MR DERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 16 (12.32 pm) 19 MR Deresford? 17 114 E CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 20 (2.30 pm) 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 20 (2.30 pm) 22 MR MERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 20 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 23 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 24 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 2 allocation of the two vesels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 4 allocation of the two vesels, which is what the request 3 A. Correct. 9 <				
14 A. No. It is kept on all the time. 14 Butter the lunch hour to produce the material that's 15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 15 relevant to his testimory. 15 M. Zimman. 16 M. RERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you very much, Mr Law. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 Thank you, Mr Chairman. 18 (12.52 pm) 19 MS LOK: I have no questions. 19 (The luncheon adjournment) 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 (2.30 pm) 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 20 RM RGOWAN: Good afternoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 23 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 ehart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 2 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 2 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the 3 allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked.				
15 Q. And it's a very bright light? 15 relevant to his testimony. 16 A. Yes. 16 MR BERESFORD Yes, Mr Chairman. 19 MS LOK: 1 have no questions. 19 (The LAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 (12.52 pm) 19 (The Luncheon adjournment) 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 (2.30 pm) 21 MR BERESFORD: Just on question arising out of that, 23 MR MeGOWAN: So dod afternoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 26 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 21 typhon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the 2 allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. mat was available about the booking and 3 chart at the holographs that we've been looking at would all mecords in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. </td <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>				
16 Å. Yes. 16 MR BERESFORD: Yes, Mr Chairman. 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you, Wr Chairman. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll adjourn now and resume at 2.30. 18 Thank you, Mr Chairman. 18 (12.52 µm) 19 MS LOK: I have no questions. 19 (The luncheon adjournment) 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 (2.30 µm) 21 Mr BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 10 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the 23 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly after the Commission got underway, provided all the 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the asked. 26 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the asked. 3 Ayes. "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 7 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on "Al		-		
 17 MR ZIMMERN: Thank you very much, Mr Law. 18 Thark you, Mr Chairman. 19 MS LOK: I have no questions. 10 MS LOK: I have no questions. 11 MS BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 26 Page 70 27 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 28 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 29 were station is that right? 20 And the light my learned friend was referring to is on 30 the ead of the longer pier to the left; is that right? 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. And the blotographs that we've been looking at would all 33 A. Yes. 34 A. Yes. 35 Correct. 34 A. Yes. 35 Correct. 35 Correct. 36 A. Yes. 37 A. Yes. 36 A. Yes. 37 A. Yes. 38 A. Yes. 39 A. Yes. 30 And the photographs that we've been looking at would all 34 A. Yes. 35 Thie CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to 36 WR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Thave no further 36 WR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Thave no further 31 MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Thave no further 34 Questions. Thank you. 35 Wr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 36 WR A. Yes. 37 WI BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Thave no further 38 WR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Thave no further 39 Wr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 30 WR Mc You. 31 Wr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 34 Wr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 34 Wr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 34				-
18 Thank you, Mr Chairman. 18 (12.52 pm) 19 MS LOK: I have no questions. 19 (The luncheon adjournment) 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 (2.30 pm) 21 Mr Beresford? 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 23 Mr Beresford? 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 26 Page 70 17 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 26 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the 3 asked. 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 4 THE CHAIRMAN: No, it wasn't. 5 power station is that right? 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: No, it wasn't. 5 9 A. Correct. 9 That was the request. 10				
19 MS LOK: I have no questions. 19 (The luncheon adjournment) 20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 (2.30 pm) 21 Mr BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 24 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the 2 allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 3 asked. 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. 6 relating to the preparation for and organisation of the 7 Q. And the lingth my learned friend was referring to is on records in your possession in whatsoever form recating to the preparation for and organi				-
20 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 20 (2.30 pm) 21 Mr Beresford? 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the 21 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 22 KR McGOWAN: Good aftermoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 22 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 22 KR McGOWAN: Good aftermoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 23 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 24 vaptoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the 2 allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 asked. 3 asked. 4 THE CHAIRMAN: No, it wasn't. 5 power station is that right? 6 relating to the proparation for and organisation of the 6 A. Yes. 7 recartional event insofar as it relates to the use of the vessels" 9				
21 Mr Beresford? 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr McGowan? 22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 22 MR McGoWAN: Good afternoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 23 Mr Chairman. 1 wonder if the witness could be shown the 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 26 Page 70 Page 70 Page 70 1 documentation that was available about the booking and allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. THE CHAIRMAN: No, it wasn't. 4 power station is that right? 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. 6 relating to the preparation for and organisation of the use 10 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on 8 of the vessels" 9 A. Correct. 9 That was the request. 10 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all<				
22 MR BERESFORD: Just one question arising out of that, 22 MR McGOWAN: Good afternoon, Mr Chairman. Our position 23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 24 we rovided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter 26 We are outed this morning, which must have been shortly after the Commission got underway, provided all the 26 Page 70 1 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Station 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. 3 asked. 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. 6 recreational event insofar as it relates to the use 6 7 A. Correct. 9 That was the request. MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels" 12 down? 12 We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other 13		•		
23 Mr Chairman. I wonder if the witness could be shown the chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter we provided this morning, which must have been shortly after the Commission got underway, provided all the 24 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 23 the request and our actions on it are this. The letter we provided this morning, which must have been shortly after the Commission got underway, provided all the 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 26 Page 70 Page 70 27 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 2 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the as the role of the took at Yung Shue Wan on the far in the follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the power station is that right? 1 documentation that was available about the booking and allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request asked. 27 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on 8 the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right? 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 recreational event insofar as it relates to the use 0 of the vessels" 28 own? 10 MR MeGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning. 29 That was the request. Mat he helpers, 11 and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning. 20 </td <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>				
24 chart at miscellaneous bundle, tab 1. 24 we provided this morning, which must have been shortly 25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the 26 Page 70 Page 70 Page 70 1 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 2 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. asked. 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. asked. 5 power station is that right? 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. 6 relating to the preparation for and organisation of the 7 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on 7 recreational event insofar as it relates to the use 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all 10 MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels" 12 down? 12 We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided ther 13 13 A. Yes. 13 including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers, the organisation of the event, including the volunteer recruitment for the		· · · ·		
25 Further examination by MR BERESFORD 25 after the Commission got underway, provided all the Page 70 Page 70 1 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Station 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped 3 asked. 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the 5 "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 6 A. Yes. 6 relating to the preparation for and organisation of the 7 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on 8 the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right? 9 A. Correct. 9 That was the request. That is the request. 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all 10 MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels 11 have been looking in through that gap between those 15 the 13 12 We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other 13 records relating to the organisation of the event, 13 A. Yes.				
Page 70Page 701MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior1documentation that was available about the booking and2typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on theallocation of the two vessels, which is what the request3chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shapedasked.4pair of piers before we come to the main part of theasked.5power station is that right?56A. Yes.77A. Yes.67Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on78the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?89A. Correct.910Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all1111have been looking from a point to the north of that,1212down?1213records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those1315two piers?1616A. Idon't understand the question.1717THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to1818work out where the photographs were taken.1919ugestions. Thank you.1120Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the2122Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the2123Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the2124Mr Law, thank you for coming to giv				· · ·
1 MR BERESFORD: Mr Law, we can see the Lamma Power Statior 1 documentation that was available about the booking and 2 typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request 3 chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped asked. 4 pair of piers before we come to the main part of the reating to the two vessels, which is what the request 5 power station is that right? 6 6 A. Yes. "All records in your possession in whatsoever form 7 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on recreational event insofar as it relates to the use 8 of the vessels" 9 That was the request. That is the request. 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all 10 MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels" 9 A. Correct. 9 That was the request. That is the request. 11 have been looking from a point to the north of that, 11 and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning. 12 down? 12 We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other 13 A. Yes. 13 records relating to the organisation of the event,	25	Further examination by MR BERESFORD	25	after the Commission got underway, provided all the
2typhoon shelter. If we look at Yung Shue Wan on the2allocation of the two vessels, which is what the request3chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped3asked.4pair of piers before we come to the main part of the5mount of the two vessels, which is what the request5power station is that right?5"All records in your possession in whatsoever form6A. Yes.6recreational event insofar as it relates to the use7Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on7recreational event insofar as it relates to the use8the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?9That was the request. That is the request.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels11have been looking from a point to the north of that,11and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning.12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those1415two piers?1516A. I don't understand the question.1617THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to18work out where the photographs were taken.1919MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further20questions. Thank you.2121MR McGOWAN		Page 70		Page 72
3chart and then follow the coast down to that crab-shaped4pair of piers before we come to the main part of the5power station is that right?6A. Yes.7Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on8the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?9A. Correct.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all11have been looking from a point to the north of that,12down?13A. Yes.14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those15two piers?16A. I don't understand the question.17THE CHAIRMAN: All that we need the witness's help to18work out where the photographs were taken.19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further20questions. Thank you.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the23Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the24Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the	1		1	-
4pair of piers before we come to the main part of the4THE CHAIRMAN: No, it wasn't.5power station is that right?5"All records in your possession in whatsoever form6A. Yes.6relating to the preparation for and organisation of the7Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on7recreational event insofar as it relates to the use8the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?8of the vessels"9A. Correct.9That was the request. That is the request.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels11have been looking from a point to the north of that,11and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning.12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those15the15two piers?16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately18work out where the photographs were taken.19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20questions. Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of co	2		2	
5power station is that right?5"All records in your possession in whatsoever form6A. Yes.6relating to the preparation for and organisation of the7Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on7recreational event insofar as it relates to the use8the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?8of the vessels"9A. Correct.9That was the request. That is the request.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels11have been looking from a point to the north of that,12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13records relating to the organisation of the event,1414Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those1415two piers?1516A. I don't understand the question.1617THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to18work out where the photographs were taken.1819MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further1920questions. Thank you.2121THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.2122Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the2224Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22	3		3	
 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on 8 the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all 11 have been looking from a point to the north of that, 12 down? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those 15 two piers? 16 A. I don't understand the question. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to 18 work out where the photographs were taken. 19 MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further 20 questions. Thank you. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 22 Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 	4	· · ·	4	
7Q. And the light my learned friend was referring to is on the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?7recreational event insofar as it relates to the use8the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?9A. Correct.9That was the request. That is the request.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels11have been looking from a point to the north of that,12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to18work out where the photographs were taken.18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20interested in.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	5	· ·	5	
8the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?8of the vessels"9A. Correct.9That was the request. That is the request.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels11have been looking from a point to the north of that,12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further20interested in.20questions. Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've also got, of course, the operating	6	A. Yes.	6	
9A. Correct.9That was the request. That is the request.10Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels11have been looking from a point to the north of that,10MR McGOWAN: Yes, but it related to the use of the vessels12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20guestions. Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	7	· • • •	7	recreational event insofar as it relates to the use
 10 Q. And the photographs that we've been looking at would all have been looking from a point to the north of that, 11 have been looking from a point to the north of that, 12 down? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those 15 two piers? 16 A. I don't understand the question. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to 18 work out where the photographs were taken. 19 MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further 20 Mr Law, thank you. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 22 Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 	8	the end of the longer pier to the left; is that right?	8	of the vessels"
11have been looking from a point to the north of that,11and that's what we provided, we believe, this morning.12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to17limiting the material we requested was to avoid being18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20mt Law, thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	9	A. Correct.	9	
12down?12We have, however, Mr Chairman, provided other13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to18work out where the photographs were taken.18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20interested in.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	10	· · · · · ·	10	
13A. Yes.13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those13records relating to the organisation of the event,14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we are requested was to avoid being18work out where the photographs were taken.18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20interested in.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating		have been looking from a point to the north of that,		
14Q. They were all looking in through that gap between those14including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately18work out where the photographs were taken.18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20questions. Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating				
15two piers?15the16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately18work out where the photographs were taken.18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20questions. Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	13			
16A. I don't understand the question.16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately.17THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to16THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately.18work out where the photographs were taken.17limiting the material we requested was to avoid being19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20questions. Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating				including the volunteer recruitment for the helpers,
 17 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think we need the witness's help to 18 work out where the photographs were taken. 19 MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further 20 questions. Thank you. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 22 Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 17 limiting the material we requested was to avoid being 18 provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and 19 those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're 20 interested in. 21 MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo 22 Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 	15		15	
18work out where the photographs were taken.18provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20questions. Thank you.20interested in.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	16		16	THE CHAIRMAN: All that we were trying to do in deliberately
19MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. I have no further19those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're20questions. Thank you.20interested in.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	17			
20questions. Thank you.20interested in.21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	18			provided with what was served for lunch and dinner, and
21THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.21MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available abo22Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the22the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	19			those sort of arrangements. It's the vessel that we're
22 Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the 22 the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating	20	· ·	20	interested in.
	21	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	21	MR McGOWAN: Yes. You've got, sir, what was available about
	22	Mr Law, thank you for coming to give evidence to the	22	the vessel. You've also got, of course, the operating
23Inquiry to help us with our deliberations. Your23manual which we provided as part of our discovery to the	23		23	manual which we provided as part of our discovery to the
24 evidence is now complete and you're free to go. You 24 Marine Department and had been passed on to you, for the	24	evidence is now complete and you're free to go. You	24	Marine Department and had been passed on to you, for the
25may, of course, stay in the public gallery and listen to25two vessels.	25	may, of course, stay in the public gallery and listen to	25	two vessels.

	Page 73		Page 75
1	We understand that you wish this for the questioning	1	experience in that you joined Hongkong Electric Holdings
2	of the next witness, Mr Leung. Mr Leung is in fact in	2	Ltd on 15 October 1982 with responsibility for
3	very much the same sort of position as Mr Lai.	3	navigating the pleasure vessel of the company, and that
4	THE CHAIRMAN: We'll find out.	4	you took up the post of captain?
5	MR McGOWAN: Yes. It was and it is our intention to	5	A. Yes.
6	actually produce a more senior officer to talk about	6	Q. Then subsequently, in around 1992, you transferred to
7	this in due course as part of	7	the administrative side?
8	THE CHAIRMAN: We intend requiring that, separately of	8	A. Yes.
9	anything you might wish to put forward.	9	THE CHAIRMAN: What marine licences do you hold?
10	MR McGOWAN: Yes, certainly. That would be part of the	10	THE INTERPRETER: I wonder if I can get the correct English
11	later stage of the investigation, sir.	11	name, but
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Try, and we'll help.
13	MR McGOWAN: Can I assist you any further?	13	A. 60-tonne operation licence; 150-horsepower licence; and
14	THE CHAIRMAN: No.	14	special leisure licence.
15	Mr Beresford?	15	THE CHAIRMAN: So you're licensed to be in command of
16	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, I call Mr Leung Kwok-wai.	16	a 60-tonne vessel with a 150-horsepower engine; is that
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	17	the position?
18	MR LEUNG KWOK-WAI (affirmed in Punti)	18	A. Yes, as far as operation vessel is concerned.
19	(All answers via interpreter unless otherwise indicated)	19	THE INTERPRETER: I think "trade"
20	Examination by MR BERESFORD	20	(Chinese spoken)
21	MR BERESFORD: Good afternoon, Mr Leung, and thank you very		A. It is the same as the licence that the coxswain of our
22	much for coming along to assist this Inquiry this	22	company holds.
23	afternoon. I have some questions to ask you on behalf	23	THE CHAIRMAN: And what is this special leisure licence?
24	of the Commission.	24	A. It is what we call the leisure-boat licence.
25	Mr Leung, I understand that you have previously	25	THE CHAIRMAN: What kind of vessels fall into that category?
	Page 74		Page 76
1	Page 74 given a statement to the police in connection with this	1	Page 76 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence?
1 2	_	1 2	-
	given a statement to the police in connection with this		A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence?
2	given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6.	2	A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
2 3	given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your	2 3	A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence?THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride.
2 3 4 5 6	given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind	2 3 4	A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence?THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride.THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I
2 3 4 5	given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your	2 3 4 5	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II?
2 3 4 5 6	given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence?THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride.THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to those which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. Q. I'm sorry if I said something different. Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to those which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong Kong water. But this information is not confirmed, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. Q. I'm sorry if I said something different. Thank you. You were educated to form 3? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong Kong water. But this information is not confirmed, it is just my personal impression.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. Q. I'm sorry if I said something different. Thank you. You were educated to form 3? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong Kong water. But this information is not confirmed, it is just my personal impression. THE CHAIRMAN: So the licence you have is for the special
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. Q. I'm sorry if I said something different. Thank you. You were educated to form 3? A. Yes. Q. In that role, you are an officer of the staff recreation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong Kong water. But this information is not confirmed, it is just my personal impression. THE CHAIRMAN: So the licence you have is for the special licence, greater than grade I?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. Q. I'm sorry if I said something different. Thank you. You were educated to form 3? A. Yes. Q. In that role, you are an officer of the staff recreation unit of Power Assets Holding Ltd? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong Kong water. But this information is not confirmed, it is just my personal impression. THE CHAIRMAN: So the licence you have is for the special licence, greater than grade I? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 given a statement to the police in connection with this matter, dated 6 November 2012. We can find that at page 1140 of our bundle C, running through to page 1144. The translation is to be found pages 1144-1 to 1144-6. Mr Leung, have you been shown a copy of your statement today and given an opportunity to remind yourself of its content? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any amendment you may wish to make? A. I would like to change the occupation to assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holding Ltd. Q. Thank you. Subject to that, the content of this statement is true? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr Leung, you are aged 68 and, as you've just told us, your occupation is assistant recreation officer of Power Assets Holdings Ltd? A. Yes. I'm aged 58. Q. I'm sorry if I said something different. Thank you. You were educated to form 3? A. Yes. Q. In that role, you are an officer of the staff recreation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Are you talking about the leisure-boat licence? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. A. As far as I know, these are for the leisure-boat ride, for the vessels that carry passengers for leisure-boat ride. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you have a pleasure vessel licence grade I or grade II? A. Yes, and eventually it will be converted to a special one. THE CHAIRMAN: Let me try again. There is a category of licence which is pleasure vessel licence. Grade I is a higher engine capacity and length overall, and grade II is smaller. Do you have either of those? A. The answer is yes. As far as I know, grade II applies to vessels which are less than 45 feet, and grade I applies to those which are less than 60 feet. The special one applies to any leisure boat I mean, a leisure boat of any size that operates within the Hong Kong water. But this information is not confirmed, it is just my personal impression. THE CHAIRMAN: So the licence you have is for the special licence, greater than grade I?

Commission of Inquiry into the Collision of Vessels near Lamma Island on 1 October 2012

	Page 77		Page 79
1	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you do that for us, Mr Leung, a copy of	1	MR BERESFORD: Mr Chairman, I was proposing to read from
2	your licences?	2	paragraph 5.
3	A. I used to carry it along, but it happened that today I'm	3	THE CHAIRMAN: I would invite you to begin at paragraph 4.
4	not carrying with me.	4	I appreciate part of it is repetitive but there are
5	THE CHAIRMAN: But no doubt you can locate it for us and	5	other matters there that are relevant.
6	supply it to us?	6	MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman.
7	A. Yes, I have no problem in providing a copy of the	7	"I joined Hongkong Electric holdings Ltd on
8	special licence.	8	15 October 1982, responsible for navigating the pleasure
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, provide us with all your maritime	9	vessel of our company and took up the post of captain.
10	licences, copies of them.	10	Around 1992, I was transferred to another post for
11	A. (In English) Okay.	11	handling the paperwork of the company. Later, I was
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Were you a sailor before 1982 when you became		promoted to officer of the staff recreation team of our
13	captain of the pleasure vessel for Hongkong Electric?	13	company. My main duties are to arrange welfare and
14	A. I was involved in some work on vessels which belong to	14	recreation activities for our company staff, including
15	the category of leisure boat.	15	managing our company's vacation houses and making
16	THE CHAIRMAN: In what capacity? What was your role?	16	arrangement for our staff to use our company's pleasure
17	A. I was involved in various kinds of work in relation to	17	vessel.
18	vessels, including parking of the leisure boat and	18	Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei,
19	reparation work.	19	colleague of our company, briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Were you the coxswain?	20	the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks
21	A. I would like to clarify. When you asked me whether	21	display and visiting our company's power station on
22	I was the coxswain, are you referring to the period	22	1 October 2012. In the meantime, he provided us with
23	before I joined Hongkong Electric?	23	an itinerary schedule of visiting the Lamma Power
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Correct.	24	Station and Victoria Harbour fireworks tour. Both Lai
25	A. I have experience in working as a coxswain before	25	Ho-yin and I held an itinerary and an attendance list.
	Page 78		Page 80
1	joining Hongkong Electric.	1	Lai Ho-yin and I were assigned by the company to
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Over what period?	2	coordinate the itinerary on that day.
3	A. I have been working in this kind of capacity	3	About 2.30 pm on 1 October 2012, I boarded a vessel
4	intermittently before 1982.	4	[later known as Lamma IV] at the Hongkong Electric
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Over what period? 10 years, 20 years?	5	Company pier, Ap Lei Chau. At that time, Lai Ho-yin was
6	A. About three to five years, but I don't remember exactly.	6	already waiting on board, and also went up to the pier
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	7	to count the number of embarking passengers. As this
8	Yes, Mr Beresford.	8	vessel had already picked up two batches of passengers
9	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. You told us when you		from the Tsim Sha Tsui Pier and the Central Pier
10	amended your statement that your job title was "I was	10	respectively, so the Hongkong Electric pier, Ap Lei
11	assistant recreation officer".	11	Chau, was the third stop where passengers embarked.
12	A. Yes.	12	About 2.50 pm on the same day, that is, 1 October
13	Q. To whom do you report, please?A. Mr Gleeson Lam.	13	2012, our vessel arrived at the Lamma Island Power
14 15	A. Mr Gleeson Lam.Q. Mr Gleeson Lam?	14 15	Station pier. All passengers were divided into
15	A. (In English) Yes.	16	different groups to visit the various facilities of the Lamma Island Power Station. I was responsible for
17	Q. What is his position, please?	17	leading part of the passengers to visit the place.
18	A. (In English) Employee relations manager.	18	About 6.00 pm on the same day, we finished visiting
19	Q. Employee relations manager, thank you.	19	the facilities of the power station, and we reached the
20	Mr Leung, I'm going to now read from the English	20	staff canteen of the Lamma Hongkong Power Station staff
21	translation of your statement. The Chinese will be	21	canteen for dinner. We were having buffet dinner at
22	shown on the screen. If you hear or see any inaccuracy	22	that time. The seats had not been prearranged. The
23	or anything that you think is wrong, please stop me and	23	passengers could make their own choice to sit for meal.
24	let me know.	24	About 7.45 pm on the same day, our company had
	A. Okay.	25	already arranged two vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV
L	٠		

	Page 81		Page 83
1	respectively, to pick up the passengers for viewing the	1	Having received my instruction, our captain, in
2	Victoria Harbour fireworks display. At the time, my	2	about a minute, sailed near Lamma IV at a distance of
3	colleague Lai Ho-yin and I had already informed the	3	around 200 feet. At the time, I saw that Lamma IV had
4	passengers that two vessels would be arranged to them.	4	already started tilting. In the meantime, I dialled 999
5	One of them would sail for the Central Pier to let the	5	to make a report to the police, and reported to the
6	passengers disembark there after they had finished	6	telephone operator that a vessel collision had occurred
7	viewing the fireworks. Another vessel would sail for	7	off Yung Shue Wan, the vessel started sinking and we
8	the pier at Ap Lei Chau to let the passengers disembark.	8	were going to do the rescue. I hung up thereafter.
9	After meal, we stated to the participating passengers	9	Having hung up, I turned to look at the location of
10	that the one berthed in front of the power station pier	10	Lamma IV, and found that the sinking stern of Lamma IV
11	was destined for disembarkation at the Central Pier,	11	showed a 45-degree angle. About one minute later, only
12	whereas the one berth behind would sail for the pier in	12	its bow protruded from the sea. At that moment, I told
13	Ap Lei Chau for disembarkation. At the time, I already	13	the children and female passengers to return to their
14	learned that the vessel for disembarkation at the	14	seats, and asked the male passengers to throw some
15	Central Pier was Lamma IV, and that the disembarkation	15	lifebuoys towards the direction of the sinking vessel in
16	at the pier in Ap Lei Chau was Lamma II.	16	order to do the rescue. I ran downstairs to the lower
17	About 8.00 pm on the same day, the participating	17	deck as well as throwing the safety rope. I also
18	passengers boarded Lamma II and Lamma IV in succession	18	shouted for rescue.
19	respectively. Lai Ho-yin and I did the arrangement at	19	In the meantime, I heard that many people in the
20	the pier. I was responsible for leading the Lamma II	20	vicinity of the vessel sinking location shouting for
21	passengers, whereas Lai Ho-yin was for the Lamma IV	21	help. Some of them were floating on the sea. Some of
22	passengers. At that time, the sailor of Lamma II	22	our passengers pulled the sinking passengers with ropes
23	informed me that a total of 66 passengers were on board	23	to the side of our Lamma II. People of our Lamma II had
24	our vessel; but for how many passengers had embarked	24	rescued about 17 passengers of the sinking vessel to
25	Lamma IV, I had no idea.	25	ours.
	Page 82		Page 84
1	About 8.15 pm on the same day, Lamma IV set sail	1	
2	first. Around one minute later, your Lamma II also	2	Some of the passengers who had been rescued were bleeding on their heads. At this moment, Marine Police
3	started sailing and followed Lamma IV. At the time, the	3	
4	distance between the two vessels was 700 metres	4	officers were already at the scene participating in the
4 5		5	rescue operation. After our vessel had rescued
6	approximately. After the vessel had started navigating,	6	17 passengers, I no longer saw any passengers on the sea
6 7	I, on the upper deck, verified the number of passengers	7	in the vicinity of the scene. Meanwhile, Marine Police officers and helicopters were also doing the searching
8	again. I also intended to play some quiz games with the passengers and give out mooncakes as presents after I	8	everywhere. Some Marine Police officers escorted our
° 9	had finished confirming the number of passengers. While	9	vessel away from the scene. The injured people were
9 10	our vessel had been navigating for about five minutes,	10	carried to the Hongkong Electric pier, Ap Lei Chau.
11	an upper deck sailor came amidships of the upper deck to	11	Upon our arrival at the pier, ambulance officers boarded
12	look for me, telling me that the captain wanted to talk	12	the vessel to take care of the injured people. After
13	to me in the captain room. Hence, I immediately went to	13	all the injured people on board our vessel were carried
	the captain's room at the bow on the upper deck. Behind		
14	the captain's room at the bow on the upper deck. Benind	14	to the pier, it departed. I was at the pier assisting

Lamma IV in front of us might have collided. I 16 instantly turned right to look at the sea outside the 17 vessel. At that time, it was too dark on the sea. 18 I could only see the dark shadows of two vessels. The 19 20 distance between the two vessels was approximately the About 3.00 am on the following day, that is length of two vessels. Yet, I did not see clearly if 21 2 October 2012, I left the Ap Lei Chau pier for our both vessels had their light on or not. In view of such 22 office in Hongkong Electric centre together with my

15

23 situation, I at once requested the captain of our colleague Lai Ho-yin by taxi so as to report this Lamma II to sail for the Lamma IV which was involved in 24 accident to our company." 25 Then a series of questions were asked of you:

the incident.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the seat of the captain, the captain said to me that the

to the pier, it departed. I was at the pier assisting in taking care of the injured people. Apart from these 17 injured people were carried to the pier, some more passengers were carried by the Marine Police officers and Fire Services offices to the pier in succession. They were then handed over to the ambulance officers.

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85		Page 87
1	"Question: Did you see whether Lamma IV has turned	1	a recording of the Marine Regional Command and Control
2	on any alarm light or warning sound?	2	Centre. But they sound like the same call.
3	Answer: I did not see that, or did not hear any	3	A. In fact, as far as my recollection is concerned, I made
4	alarm sound either.	4	one call. But there was a time when I was asked to
5		5	
6	Question: How did the captain learn that Lamma IV had collided?		wait, but at that time I was very eager and so I found it hand to control multitumper. So I might have seemed
	Answer: I have no idea.	6 7	it hard to control my temper. So I might have seemed
7			a bit rude in my tone, but at that time I was in panic
8	Question: Having boarded the vessel, you said that	8	and eager to help. And I didn't hang up. And then
9	you would verify the number of people again. Did you do	9	another woman talked to me over the phone and she
10	so at that time?	10	informed me that they were already informed. So I felt
11	Answer: No, because during the time when I wished	11	more relief, because even if I made some mistakes
12	to count the number clearly again, a crew member had	12	concerning the position, it was all right and that
13	already told me to go to the captain's room. The	13	rescuers from the Marine Department and the Fire
14	captain informed me that a vessel collision had	14	Services were already on their way to rescue.
15	occurred.	15	Q. Yes. Thank you. There's no need to turn up the page,
16	Question: Did you see which part of the vessel that	16	Mr Leung, but I see from page 1220-84 at counter 10, the
17	collided with Lamma IV was damaged?	17	operator said:
18	Answer: It was too dark at that time, I was unable	18	"Don't hang up, let me divert (the line)."
19	to see that.	19	I understand that the second call is shorter than
20	Question: After the collision, did you see which	20	the first, or the second recording. The second
21	part of Lamma IV was damaged?	21	recording is 2 minutes and 27 seconds. The length of
22	Answer: I was unable to see which part of Lamma IV	22	the first is not shown.
23	was damaged all along.	23	As far as you're concerned, there was just one call,
24	Question: Were you injured in this incident?	24	anyway?
25	Answer: I sprained my waist when I was on the lower	25	
	Page 86		Page 88
1	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our		MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait
2	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel."	2	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please.
2 3	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make	2 3	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the
2 3 4	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call.	2 3 4	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing,
2 3 4 5	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my	2 3 4 5	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were
2 3 4 5 6	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We	2 3 4 5 6	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers.
2 3 4 5 6 7	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please.THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers.MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that tape 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to, Mr Leung?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that tape as well? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to, Mr Leung? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that tape as well? A. Yes. But I would like to supplement that I have only 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to, Mr Leung? A. Yes. Q. The first page contains a list of staff members; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that tape as well? A. Yes. But I would like to supplement that I have only made one call. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to, Mr Leung? A. Yes. Q. The first page contains a list of staff members; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that tape as well? A. Yes. But I would like to supplement that I have only made one call. Q. That's what I was going to ask you, because the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to, Mr Leung? A. Yes. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 deck of Lamma II trying to rescue some passengers to our vessel." Mr Leung, you mentioned that you dialled 999 to make a report to the police. We have recordings of the call. In fact it's in two recordings, items 10 and 13 on my list. I'm going to be ask that they be played now. We have transcripts as well. They're all in bundle E. The Chinese is at tab 3A, page 1220-25; the English translation is at bundle E, tab 3B, page 1220-82. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that call? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Then, Mr Leung, there's a second recording I'd like you to listen to, which is our number 13. The Chinese transcript is in bundle E at tab 1A, page 1218-6; and the English transcript is at bundle E, tab 1B at page 1218-24. (Audio played) Mr Leung, do you recognise your voice in that tape as well? A. Yes. But I would like to supplement that I have only made one call. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. If you'd just wait there, please. THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Beresford, I'd invite you to deal with the information that this witness has as to the briefing, what arrangements were made and what discussions were had as to the use of the vessels by the passengers. MR BERESFORD: Very well, Mr Chairman. Mr Leung, at paragraph 5 of your statement you said: "Around the end of September 2012, Fok Wing-kei briefed Lai Ho-yin and me on the itinerary arrangement of viewing the fireworks display and visiting our company's power station" I wonder if the itinerary, which is attached to Mr Lai Ho-yin's witness statement at about page 640 of bundle A2 and the translation, as you will recall, Mr Chairman, commences at page 646-15. THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR BERESFORD: Is this the document you're referring to, Mr Leung? A. Yes. Q. The first page contains a list of staff members; is that right? A. Yes. Q. It's entitled "Colleagues from Generation Section"?

	Page 89		Page 91
1	Q. Under that table, we have two people who are described	1	arrangements for the firework display?
2	as "Colleagues from Staff Recreation Team".	2	A. We were also told that two vessels would be assigned to
3	A. Are you referring to the two names under title B?	3	carry passengers from Lamma Island to view the fireworks
4	Q. Yes.	4	display. One of them would go to Ap Lei Chau and the
5	A. In fact these two names refer to me and Lai Ho-yin.	5	other to Central. After the fireworks display, we had
6	Q. Yes. Then we have a list of destinations and times	6	to wait for the Marine Police to open the closed area
7	A. Yes.	7	before we could sail back to the piers.
8	Q essentially showing the itinerary for the day?	8	Q. Mr Leung, were you informed of any safety measures that
9	A. Yes.	9	ought to be taken for the trip?
10	Q. At the end of that, there's a remark:	10	A. Are you referring to the whole trip, including that on
11	"Disembarking or embarking is not allowed at Tsim	11	the shore, the activities on the shore?
12	Sha Tsui pier during the fireworks display."	12	Q. I'm referring to the visit to the harbour for the
13	A. Yes.	13	purpose of viewing the fireworks display.
14	Q. Were you notified of any other special arrangements for	14	A. I didn't receive any instruction in relation to this.
15	the fireworks display?	15	Q. Okay. Can we turn to page 55 of this document, please.
16	A. No.	16	Sorry, I'm looking at the English translation. It's the
17	MR BERESFORD: In particular, could the witness please be	17	part headed "Annex to Marine Department notice No 131".
18	shown the notice to mariners at miscellaneous bundle	18	You weren't told that all scheduled ferry services
19	tab 10, page 53.	19	in the Central Harbour would be suspended?
20	Perhaps we can take this from the beginning. It's	20	A. We were told during the meeting by Fok Wing-kei, who was
21	headed "Marine Department Notice No. 131 of 2012	21	the organiser of the event, that we had to wait for the
22	(Navigational Warning & Related Information)".	22	closure to be opened again after the fireworks display.
23	Are you familiar with this type of notice, Mr Leung?	23	Q. I just asked you, Mr Leung, if you were told that all
24	A. I haven't seen that at that time.	24	scheduled ferry services would be suspended.
25	Q. No, I asked you if you're familiar with this type.	25	A. No.
	Page 90		Page 92
1	THE CHAIRMAN: Are you familiar with this category of	1	Q. Were you given any instructions about the viewing area
2	information?	2	in the harbour? If we scroll down the screen, we can
3	A. If I had seen them, I would know what it is about.	3	see the instructions given by the Marine Department, but
4	MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, I'm asking you if you have seen	4	was anything like this said to you?
5	this type of notice before. In other words, are you	5	A. I had not received any of these.
6	aware that the Marine Department issue navigational	6	Q. Then if we scroll down further, we see a section headed
7	warnings in notices from time to time?	7	"Safety Measures by All Vessels".
8	A. Personally I send seldom come across this kind of	8	Were you told that the speed limit should not
9	notice.	9	generally exceed 5 knots?
10	Q. Seldom?	10	A. I was not told about this either.
11	A. Because since I'm no longer involved in working in works	11	Q. Did anyone remind you or anybody else involved in the
12	that relate to vessels, so I'm not paying attention to	12	trip, as far as you're aware, of the necessity of
13	this kind of notice.	13	keeping a proper look-out?
14	Q. But you know about them? You've seen them before?	14	A. No.
15	A. Are you referring to the time that I was involved in	15	Q. Were you reminded of any of the matters listed in
16	driving vessels, that means more than two decades ago?	16	paragraph 6 of this an annex?
17	Q. Have you ever in your life seen a Marine Department	17	THE CHAIRMAN: Would you read it out in English.
18	navigational warning notice before?	18	MR BERESFORD: Certainly, Mr Chairman. I was going to come
19	A. I have no such recollection.	19	to that.
20	Q. Thank you. Were you aware that the harbour around the	20	I was going to ask, not only were you advised
21	fireworks display is closed on fireworks display?	21	were you advised to tell the coxswain of these matters?
22	A. We were told during a briefing beforehand that the	22	Before you answer, let me read it out:
23	harbour would be closed and would be reopened after the	23	"Masters, coxswains, owners and operators of all
24	fireworks displays. It was a verbal notice.	24	vessels are advised to take the following steps before
25	Q. What else was said during that briefing about the	25	the start of the voyage:

	Page 93		Page 95
1	(a) all persons on board are made aware of the	1	Lamma II and the Lamma IV, on previous fireworks events
2	location of all life-saving appliances and instructed on	2	in the harbour?
3	the proper way to don a life jacket;	3	A. I did join these events, but I don't remember whether
4	(b) all children on board are required to don a life	4	I had travelled on Lamma II and Lamma IV.
5	jacket at all times;	5	THE CHAIRMAN: On Hongkong Electric vessels of the same
6	(c) a passenger list containing the names of	6	kind?
7	passengers and crew on board is kept by the	7	A. Yes.
8	master/coxswain for emergency purposes; and	8	THE CHAIRMAN: Were you there on the 1 July 2012 event?
9	(d) the carrying capacity specified in the operating	9	A. No.
10	licence of the vessel is adhered to."	10	THE CHAIRMAN: When were the previous occasions that you've
11	Were you told about that or asked to pass it on to	11	been on Hongkong Electric vessels for fireworks displays
12	the coxswain, Mr Leung?	12	in the harbour?
13	A. I was not told.		A. I don't remember the exact time, but it should be about
14	Q. No. And did you say anything to the coxswain, either	14	three to four years ago.
15	coxswain, about this? Or about these matters?	15	THE CHAIRMAN: On only one previous occasion?
16	A. No.		A. Should be more than once.
17	Q. Then you see in paragraph 7 the reminder:	17	THE CHAIRMAN: How many?
18	"In the unfortunate event that a vessel requires		A. I don't remember.
19	immediate assistance, the master/coxswain may" use	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Too many to remember?
20	the well-known distress signals or could call the Vessel		A. No, because this kind of work is distributed among
21	Traffic Centre on channel 14, or call the Marine	21	different staff. So sometimes I don't remember exactly.
22	Regional Command and Control Centre on specified	22	THE CHAIRMAN: And you're not able to help us any more than
23	telephone numbers, or call the emergency number, 999.	23 24	that there was a previous occasion? You can't help us more than that?
24 25	But these vessels, the Lamma II and the Lamma IV,		A. I'm sure that it was more than once, but it should be
25	weren't fitted with VHF, were they, Mr Leung?	23	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. I'm not sure.	1	less than eight or 10 times. Probably it would be about
2	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that	2	three to five times.
2 3	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman.	2 3	three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of
2 3 4	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.	2 3 4	three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these
2 3 4 5	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman.THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going	2 3 4 5	three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings?
2 3 4 5 6	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman.THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event?	2 3 4 5 6	three to five times.THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings?A. Would you please repeat your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman.THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event?A. Would you please repeat your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7	three to five times.THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings?A. Would you please repeat your question?THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman.THE CHAIRMAN: Very well.MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event?A. Would you please repeat your question?Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	three to five times.THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings?A. Would you please repeat your question?THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. Would you please repeat your question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? Q. Would you please repeat your question? Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information and I seldom pay attention to this kind of notice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. Please wait there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information and I seldom pay attention to this kind of notice. THE CHAIRMAN: So what's the answer to the question? On these previous occasions, did you check this kind of document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. Please wait there. Questions by THE COMMISSION 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information and I seldom pay attention to this kind of notice. THE CHAIRMAN: So what's the answer to the question? On these previous occasions, did you check this kind of document? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. Please wait there. Questions by THE COMMISSION THE CHAIRMAN: Was that issue of life jackets ever discussed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information and I seldom pay attention to this kind of notice. THE CHAIRMAN: So what's the answer to the question? On these previous occasions, did you check this kind of document? A. No. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. Please wait there. Questions by THE COMMISSION THE CHAIRMAN: Was that issue of life jackets ever discussed with Mr Fok at that briefing you've told us about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information and I seldom pay attention to this kind of notice. THE CHAIRMAN: So what's the answer to the question? On these previous occasions, did you check this kind of document? A. No. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Gentlemen, the Commission had indicated earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR BERESFORD: I don't think there's anything else from that document, Mr Chairman. THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. MR BERESFORD: Mr Leung, you knew that this vessel was going to be used for a family event? A. Would you please repeat your question? Q. You knew, did you not, that these vessels, Lamma II and Lamma IV, were going to be used for a family event? A. Yes. Q. Staff and their families were invited to attend. So children would be present? A. Yes. Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? Q. Did you take any steps to ensure that children's life jackets would be on board? A. No. MR BERESFORD: Thank you, Mr Leung. Please wait there. Questions by THE COMMISSION THE CHAIRMAN: Was that issue of life jackets ever discussed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 three to five times. THE CHAIRMAN: Do you remember if you ever checked any of the Marine Department notices on those occasions, these navigational warnings? A. Would you please repeat your question? THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. You were shown that perhaps we can put it back up on the screen again. Miscellaneous bundle, page 53, as I recall. Yes. Put it in Chinese, please. Back to the title, if you would. Do you see the nature of the document? A. (Witness nods). THE CHAIRMAN: Did you ever check on these previous occasions against these kind of notices? A. Personally, I seldom searched this kind of information and I seldom pay attention to this kind of notice. THE CHAIRMAN: So what's the answer to the question? On these previous occasions, did you check this kind of document? A. No. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

	Page 97		Page 99
1	I apologise for that, but that's what we will now do.	1	INDEX
2	Mr Leung, we are adjourning these proceedings now in	2	MS CHAU YI-KI (affirmed in Punti)4
3	order to enable people to make arrangements for the	3	Examination by MR BERESFORD
4	family dinner tonight for winter solstice. So I'm going	4	Examination by MR DERESTORD
5	to have to ask you to come back on another day to	5	Examination by MR MCOOWARY
6	continue your evidence. Do you understand?	6	(The witness withdrew)
7	A. Yes.	7	MR CHUI WAI-LOK (affirmed in Punti)16
8	THE CHAIRMAN: So I'm going to ask you to come back, with	8	Examination by MR BERESFORD
9	copies of your various marine licences, on 7 January so	9	Examination by MR BERESI ORD
10	that you can commence your testimony at 10 o'clock in	10	Further examination by MR BERESFORD
11	the morning. Do you understand?	11	Questions by THE COMMISSION
12	A. Yes.	12	(The witness withdrew)
13	THE CHAIRMAN: You can leave the witness box now. Thank you		MR HO MAN-KEI (affirmed in Punti)
14	for attending.	14	Examination by MR BERESFORD
15	Mr Beresford, notice of the witnesses to be called	15	Examination by MR BERESFORD
16	in that first week beginning 7 January of next year;	16	Examination by MR MCOOWAN
17	when will you be in a position to give that information	17	MR CHAN WING-HANG (affirmed in Punti)
18	to all the involved parties?	18	Examination by MR BERESFORD
19	MR BERESFORD: Monday, Mr Chairman.	19	Examination by MR DERESTORD
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Very well. And for the week after that, will	20	(The witness withdrew)
21	you be in a position to deal with that at the same time?	21	(The writess writerew)
22	MR BERESFORD: We will try, Mr Chairman, yes.	22	
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Are there any matters arising?	23	
24	In which case, notwithstanding the very tragic	24	
25	circumstances in which this Commission is making its	25	
	Page 98		Page 100
1		1	INDEX
1 2	Inquiry, nevertheless we wish everyone the appropriate seasonal greetings.	1 2	MR LAW KWOK-CHEONG (affirmed in Punti)
3	(3.40 pm)	3	Examination by MR BERESFORD
4	(5.40 pm) (The hearing adjourned until 10 am	4	Examination by MR McGOWAN
5	on Monday, 7 January 2013)	5	
6	on Wonday, 7 January 2015)		Further examination by MR BERESEORD 67
Ŭ			Further examination by MR BERESFORD67 Ouestions by THE COMMISSION 68
7		6	Questions by THE COMMISSION68
7 8		6 7	Questions by THE COMMISSION
		6	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9		6 7 8	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8		6 7 8 9	Questions by THE COMMISSION68Examination by MR ZIMMERN69Further examination by MR BERESFORD70(The witness withdrew)72MR LEUNG KWOK-WAI (affirmed in Punti)74
8 9 10		6 7 8 9 10	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11		6 7 8 9 10 11	Questions by THE COMMISSION68Examination by MR ZIMMERN69Further examination by MR BERESFORD70(The witness withdrew)72MR LEUNG KWOK-WAI (affirmed in Punti)74
8 9 10 11 12		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13		6 7 9 10 11 12 13	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Questions by THE COMMISSION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Questions by THE COMMISSION